MEETING AGENDA



PLAN COMMISSION Wednesday, November 8, 2017 7:30 P.M. MEMORIAL HALL – MEMORIAL BUILDING

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. MINUTES - Minutes of October 11, 2017

3. FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- **a)** Case A-36-2017 52 S. Washington Street Green Goddess Exterior Appearance/Site Plan Review for a front façade alteration to existing retail store.
- **b)** Case A-33-2017 21 Salt Creek Ln. (former Robert Crown Center) Hinsdale Humane Society Special Use Permit for Animal Humane Society

4. SIGN PERMIT REVIEW

a) Case A-40-2017 – 4 N. Washington St. – Chase Bank – New Ground Sign and On-Site Informational Wall Sign with Modification Request

5. EXTERIOR APPEARANCE AND SITE PLAN REVIEW

 a) Case A-29-2017 – 336 E. Ogden Ave. – Bill Jacobs Land Rover – Exterior Appearance/Site Plan review for new Land Rover Dealership (replacing Land Rover at 300 E. Ogden) (continuation from September 13, public meeting)

6. ADJOURNMENT

The Village of Hinsdale is subject to the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Individuals with disabilities who plan to attend this meeting and who require certain accommodations in order to allow them to observe and/or participate in this meeting, or who have questions regarding the accessibility of the meeting or the facilities, are requested to contact Darrell Langlois, ADA Coordinator at 630.789-7014 or **by TDD at 789-7022** promptly to allow the Village of Hinsdale to make reasonable accommodations for those persons. Web Site: www.villageofhinsdale.org

MINUTES VILLAGE OF HINSDALE PLAN COMMISSION October 11, 2017 MEMORIAL HALL 7:30 P.M.

<u>Chairman Cashman called the meeting to order at 7:30 p.m., Wednesday, October 11, 2017, in</u> <u>Memorial Hall, the Memorial Building, 19 East Chicago Avenue, Hinsdale, Illinois.</u>

PRESENT:	Chairman	Cashman,	Comn	nissioner	Krillenberger,	Commissioner
	Jablonski,	Commission	ner	Crnovich,	Commissioner	Braselton,
	Commission	er Unell, & C	Commi	ssioner Fia	scone	

ABSENT: Commissioners Peterson & Willobee

ALSO PRESENT: Chan Yu-Village Planner, Applicants for cases A-35-2017, A-36-2017, and A-33-2017

Approval of Minutes

With no questions or concerns, the PC **unanimously approved** the minutes from the September 13, 2017, meeting 4-0 (2 absent, 3 abstained).

<u>Findings and Recommendations</u> - Case A-25-2017 – 55th St./County Line Rd. – Hinsdale Meadows Venture, LLC – Detailed Plan and Special Use Permit for a 64-unit residential Planned Development. The PC, with no questions, unanimously approved the Findings and Recommendations as submitted, 6-0 (1 abstained, 2 absent).

<u>Findings and Recommendations</u> - Case A-34-2017 – 16 Grant Square – Kramer Foods – Exterior Appearance/Site Plan review for front façade alteration to existing grocery store.

The PC, with no questions, **unanimously approved** the Findings and Recommendations as submitted, 6-0 (1 abstained, 2 absent)

<u>Sign Permit Review</u> - Case A-35-2017 – 4 N. Washington St. – Chase Bank – New Wall Sign Replacement

The applicant presented the sign request to the PC. The Chase representative stated that the ground sign application will come to the PC at a future date. The application described tonight only includes a wall sign. The Chase representative described a wall sign to be placed on the front of the building made up of a 12" letter set & internal illumination. The letters will appear black during the day and illuminated white during the evening hours. The Chase representative also described a stainless steel plaque to be placed on the entrance of the building, however it was noted that the application did not include the plaque.

The PC had no major concerns (although a few preferred a slightly smaller wall sign) for the request as submitted. The PC **unanimously approved** the sign application as submitted, 7-0 (2 absent).

Plan Commission Minutes October 11, 2017

<u>Agenda Item *no discussion, for continuation for Nov. 8 PC meeting* – Case A-29-2017</u> – 336 E. Ogden Ave. – Bill Jacobs Land Rover – Exterior Appearance/Site Plan review for new Land Rover Dealership (replacing Land Rover at 300 E. Ogden). Per the applicant's request via email on October 9, 2017, the PC unanimously continued the item for the November 8, 2017, PC meeting, 7-0 (2 absent).

<u>Agenda Item Case A-36-2017</u> – 52 S. Washington Street – Green Goddess – Exterior Appearance/Site Plan Review for a front façade alteration to existing retail store. The applicant presented the exterior appearance and site plan request to the PC. Photos of the existing boarded up location and adjacent buildings were shared with the PC. A color rendition of the proposed store front was displayed and described by the applicant representative. The applicant noted the knee wall in the proposed picture would appear more crème color & less bright white in real life and be constructed of brick. The door to the store entrance would be relocated front the center of the building (as it was previous to the accident) to the right side of the building. It was noted that the proposed recessed door on the right side of the building is likely the original location of the store entry door when the building was constructed and would be a better match with the other buildings on the block. The proposed door would look like a house door and be recessed so that it does not open on to the sidewalk. The applicant also stated the sign above the store would remain the same but be re-located to the center of the building. The sign is currently set off-center.

The PC expressed that the request will be an improvement over the original entrance. The PC **unanimously recommended approval** for the exterior appearance/site plan application as submitted, 7-0 (2 absent).

<u>Agenda Item–Public Hearing - Case A-33-2017</u> – 21 Salt Creek Ln. (former Robert Crown Center) – Hinsdale Humane Society – Special Use Permit for Animal Humane Society and concurrent Exterior Appearance/Site Plan Review. The applicant reviewed the request for a special use permit and concurrent exterior appearance/site plan application for the Hinsdale Humane Society at the former Robert Crown Center. The applicant described the current location, operation, services offered & staff of the Human Society. Current neighbors (both residential & hospital) were visited by the Humane Society Director and they reported no problems or concerns with the Humane Society as a neighbor. The applicant also reviewed the neighborhood outreach to neighbors of the proposed location (Salt Creek). The owner of the 21 Spinning Wheel apartment building and Graue Mill condo manager reported support and no concerns with the proposed relocation of the Humane Society. A visit to the residential neighbors in the R5 & R6 homes was attempted by the Humane Society director, however, no homeowners were available at the time of contact.

Noise concerns from the animals were addressed by describing physical building structures and practices of the proposed location. Sound baffles will be part of the building plan, the practice of never leaving dogs outside unattended, the practice of walking dogs one at a time (never together) and obedience training of animals will reduce the noise.

The presentation continued with the applicant describing the physical features of the proposed lot and building. The current size of the parking lot will be reduced increasing green space and landscaping around the building. The front of the building will also include a walkway with donor benches, donor paver plaza, and re-location of the current trash area with a new fence enclosure. The outdoor fenced dog area will be open (no dog "runs") and will be located at the back corner of the lot.

The floor plan of the new facility was shared with the PC. The building entrance will be an open lobby to showcase the offerings of the Humane Society. Administration offices (currently located in a different facility from the current animal shelter) will be included in the proposed location. The proposed facility will

Plan Commission Minutes October 11, 2017

also include a multi-purpose classroom, dog and cat adoption area, an animal play room for group play of dogs/cats, and an animal intake area in the rear of the building.

The applicant showed pictures of proposed changes to the outside of the building. The concrete walls and columns will be wrapped in brick and stone veneer, many new windows will replace those existing in poor condition, a wood ceiling will be installed at the outdoor covered entrance along with a wall sign and a "cat display" window from the outside entrance. Fencing included in this project will be vinyl and 8ft in some locations, 10ft to screen the existing mechanical equipment. It was proposed to add 2 additional light poles to the 2 existing lights in the parking lot. A concern of the PC was the odor of the animal waste, the applicant stated that the fecal waste would be bagged, tied and disposed of in the dumpster that would be emptied frequently. This is the same practice used by the Human Society currently and has not resulted in unpleasant odors by visitors or neighbors. The PC noted a concern that the proposed location should include ample parking for visitors. It was noted by the applicant that the 4 parking spaces would be increased to over 40 in the proposed location.

The PC unanimously supported the use, and planned improvements to the building and site. The PC also complimented the applicant for a great application packet and neighborhood outreach efforts. The PC **unanimously recommended approval** for the special use permit and exterior appearance/site plan as submitted, 7-0 (2 absent).

(Please see the attached transcript for Case A-33-2017 included as part of this record)

<u>Adjournment</u>

The meeting was adjourned at 8:12 p.m. after a unanimous vote.

Respectfully Submitted, Jennifer Spires, Community Development Secretary STATE OF ILLINOIS)) ss: COUNTY OF DU PAGE)

BEFORE THE HINSDALE PLAN COMMISSION

In the Matter of:) HINSDALE HUMANE SOCIETY,) 21 Salt Creek Lane) Special Use Permit) Case No. A-33-2017.)

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS had and testimony taken at the hearing of the above-entitled matter before the Hinsdale Plan Commission, at 19 East Chicago Avenue, Hinsdale, Illinois, on October 11, 2017, at the hour of 7:30 p.m.

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:

MR. STEPHEN CASHMAN, Chairman; MR. GERALD JABLONSKI, Member; MS. JULIE CRNOVICH, Member; MS. DEBRA BRASELTON, Member; MS. ANNA FIASCONE, Member; MR. TROY UNELL, Member; and MR. JIM KRILLENBERGER, Member.

ALSO PRESENT: 4 MR: CHAN YU, Vilage Planner: 1 MR: CHAN YU, Vilage Planner: 1 MR: CHAN YU, Vilage Planner: 1 MR: MARK KANTHYS, Architect for Applicant: 3 As part of our due diagone and as Applicant: MR: LOW XAN WINKLE, Director of Humane Society for Applicant. 5 The Institute Total Society: MR: BAD HOPPINER, Project Team Member for Applicant. 6 Institute Total Society: MR: BAD HOPPINER, Project Team Member for Applicant. 9 relightors for them, so Tam went around through the institute total society for a society: MR: BAD HOPPINER, Project Team Member for Applicant. 1 relightors for them, so Tam went around through any participated as a neighbors and not having any project. The Missible Humane Society for a society: MR: BAD HOPPINER, Project Team Member for Applicant. 1 registers with and the tam applicant. MR: BAD HOPPINER, Project Team Member for Applicant. 1 registers with any applicant to any aroung order of the society for a society for a society. MR: BAD HOPPINER, Project Team Member for Applicant. 1 registers with any applicant to			1	
2 MR. CHAN YU, Village Planner; 2 Ittle woodland area you can see in the aedal. 3 MR. MIKE MATTHYS, Architect for Applicant; 3 Applicant; 4 MR. TOM VAN WIRKLE, Director of Humane Society; 5 the testimony from the neighbors, our current neighbors, our current for Applicant; 7 MR. EAGN MCEPPER, Project Team Member for Applicant; 7 ingiftors for them, society; 9	1	ALSO PRESENT:	1	
3 MR. MIKE MATTHYS, Architect for Applicant: 3 As part of our due diligence and as requested by the board in our introduction to the mathematical states and the sequence of the many Society: 4 MR. ASON SANDERSON, Builder for Applicant: 5 As part of our due diligence and as requested by the board in our introduction to the mathematical states and the sequence society: 7 MR. BRAD HOEPKNER, Project Team Member for Applicant: 5 The eighbors in the north. We get our engibors for them, so Tem went around through the testimory from the neighbors and not having any problems with our operational practices. 9	2	MR. CHAN YU, Village Planner;		
 MR. MRE MATTHYS, Architect for Applicant: MR. JASON SANDERSON, Builder for Applicant: MR. TOM VAN WINGEF, Director of Humane Society. MR. BRAD HOEFNER, Project 1eam Momber for Applicant. MR. BRAD HOEFNER, Project 1eam Momber for Applicant. MR. BRAD HOEFNER, Project 1eam Momber for Applicant. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our next order of Dischards is buildle Humane Society for a special use permit for animal humane society for a special use permit for animal humane society for a and we look forward to seeing your arow and we work anayou who is going to testify. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our next order of Dischards is hubble. Humane Society for a and we look forward to seeing your South Sait Creek, tomority the Nobert Crown and the Utopfner.) CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You ang ive us an overview of the project. Let us know who you South Sait Creek, tomority the Nobert Crown and the Utopfner.) CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You ang ive us an overview of the project. Let us know who you To and we look forward to seeing your arow and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Croup architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society The existing Hinsdale Humane Society The existing Hinsdale Humane Society. The existing Hins		-		-
4 MR. ASCM SANDERSON, Builder for Applicant: 5 them with this project, they asked that we get the testimory from the neighbors, as to how we participated as society: 6 MR. TOM VAN WINKLE, Director of Humane Society: 7 neighbors, as to how we participated as 7 MR. BRAD HOLFINER, Project team Member for Applicant: 1 society: 9	3			
MR: JASON SANDERSON, Builder for Applicant: MR: BRAD HOLFFNER, Project Team Member for Applicant: MR: BRAD HOLFFNER, Project Team Member for Applicant. MR: MATHAN: Cur nost order of the selfbors and not having any problems with our operational practices. MR: MATHAN: Mather Society New, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testify. MR: MATHAN: No carn was administed to Mr. Mathys. MR: MATHAN: No carn was administed to Mr. Mathys. MR: MATHAN: The applicant. MR: MATHAN: The applicant administer of the project. Let us knew who you are applicant. MR: MATHAN: Thank you. Mike Multhys. MR: MATHAN: Thank you. Mike Multhys. MR	4	Appicant,		
 Applicatin, Applicatin, MR. TOM VAN WINKI F, Director of Humane Society: MR. BRAD HOEPFNER, Project Team Member for Applicant. MR. BRAD HOEPFNER, Project Team Member for Applicant. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our next order of the basis is Public hearing on Case A:33:-2017, 21 South Sait Creek, formerly the Nobert Crown CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our next order of the basis is Public hearing on Case A:33:-2017, 21 South Sait Creek, formerly the Nobert Crown CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our next order of the basis is Public hearing on Case A:33:-2017, 21 South Sait Creek, formerly the Nobert Crown CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our next order of the single Humane Society is nearby with the hospital with patient pet to testily. Now we need to Swear in anyone who is going to to testily. Now we need to Swear in anyone who is going to to testily. MR. MATHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architets representing Hirsdak Humane Society. MR. MATHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architets representing Hirsdak Humane Society. MR. MATHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architets representing Hirsdak Humane Society. Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's and the deptors. YanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, to Yuth Make than an Biother/Thumane society and a dectorior and site plan review. The existing Hindake Humane Society and a dector of a districts R-5, R-6 and G-3. YanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, to Yuth Yuth You You You You You You You You You You	_			
Society: 8 neighbors for them, so Lorm, we produce the north. We got for 9 MR. BRAD HOEPENER, Project Team Member for Applicant. 9 the neighbors to the north. We got for 9) °	Applicant;	_	
7 MR. BRAD HOEPFNER, Project Team Member for Applicant. 9 Image: Signatures that just sort of suggests or talks 8 MR. BRAD HOEPFNER, Project Team Member for Applicant. isignatures that just sort of suggests or talks 9	6		8	
8 for Applicant. 1 about to being good neighbors and not having any approximation of having any approximate to having approximate to having approximate to having any approximate to having apprimate having any approxima	7	Society,	9	the neighbors to the north. We got four
 about us being good neighbors and not having any problems with our operational practices. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our next order of the business is Public Hearing on Case A.33.2017, 21 South Sait Creek, formerly the Robert Crown Center, for the Hinschel Humane Society or a administered to Mr. Matthys, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testify. Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testify. Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testify. Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testify. Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testify. Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testify. Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testify. Mr. Sanderson, Mr. VanWinkle and Mr. Sanderson, Mr. VanWinkle and we look forward to seeing your are and we look forward to seeing your builder, and project team Brad. builder, and project team Brad. builder and maintal shelter/humane society and mich stating Hinsdale Humane society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's or animals serving the community with outreach education, obedience and classes. They have. actual to visit, all of our new animals serving the community with outreach education, obedience and classes. They have. actualting the Street. It's located just nex		-	07:49:00PM 10	signatures that just sort of suggests or talks
10 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our next order of business is Public Hearing on Case A-33-2017, 21 11 South Sait Creek, formerly the Robert Crewn 12 South Sait Creek, formerly the Robert Crewn 13 We also went to Amita and to highlight a few things they pointed out. 14 highlight a few things they pointed out. 15 Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testify. 16 We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane 17 (WHEREUPON, the oath was a dministered to Mr. Matthys. 18 administered to Mr. Matthys. 19 Mr. Sanderson, Mr. VanWinkle and Winkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, 20 overview of the project. Let us know who you 3 MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys. 4 with Linden Group architects representing 5 Hinsdale Humane Society 6 Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out 6 Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out 7 builder, and project team Brad. 8 Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter. Humane society 9 special use for an animal shelter. Humane society 11	8	for Applicant.	11	about us being good neighbors and not having any
10 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our next order of 11 buildensis is build: hearing on Case A-33-2017, 21 12 South Salt Creek. formerly the Robert Crown 13 Center, for the Hinsdale Humane Society. 14 special use permit for animal humane society. 15 Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to 16 testify. 17 (WHEREUPON, the oath was 18 administerad to M.: Matthys, 19 Mr. Sanderson, Mr. VanWinkle 20 overview of the project. Let us know who you 21 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You can give us an 22 overview of the project. Let us know who you 23 CHAIRMAN CashMAN: You can give us an 24 overview of the project. Let us know who you 25 are and we look forward to seeing your 2 presentation. 2 presentation. 3 MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, 4 with Linden Group architects representing 5 1 We are nelocating the facility to 2 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. 3 MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, <	9		12	problems with our operational practices.
11pusiness is Public Hearing on Case A-33-2017, 2114highlight a few things they pointed out.12South Sall Creek, formerly the Robert GrownProperty grounds were always well-maintained.13Center, for the Hinsdale Humane Society.We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane14special use permit for animal humane society.We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane15Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going toWe had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane16We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane17Society as a neighbor and they have also18administered to Mr. Matthys,19Mr. Sanderson, Mr. VanWinkle20and Mr. Hoeptner.)21CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You can give us an22overview of the project. Let us know who you23are and we look forward to seeing your24with Linden Group architects representing3MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys,4with Linden Group architects representing5districts R-5, R-6 and O-3.6Another thing the board asked us to7builder, and project team Brad.8Tonight we are here requesting a9special use for an animal shelter/humane society10and exterior and site plan review.11The existing Hinsdale Humane12Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's13operated since 1953 in Hinsdale Fumane14Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat15kenne	10	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Our pext order of	13	We also went to Amita and to
1 Center, for the Hinsdale Humane Society for a special use permit for animal humane society. 16 We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane 15 Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to testfy. 16 We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane 16 We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane 30 18 partnership with the hospital with patient pet 17 (WHEREUPON, the oath was administered to Mr. Mathys, administered to Mr. Mathys, administered to Mr. Mathys, administered to Mr. Mathys, administered to Mr. YanWinkle 19 the administered to Mr. Hoepfner.) 20 and Mr. Hoepfner.) 21 neighbors but we engage our neighbors in 20 overview of the project. Let us know who you 20 operative business enterprises. 3 MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing 4 the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning 4 with Linden Group architects representing 4 the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning 5 5 vanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. 6 Another thing the board asked us to 6 VanWinkle, the director and site plan review. 7 do is to create some information gathering out 7 and exterior and site plan rev			14	highlight a few things they pointed out.
14 special use permit for animal humane society. 15 Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to 16 We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane 17 (WHEREUPON, the oath was 18 administered to Mr. Matthys, 19 Mr. Sanderson, Mr. VarWinkle 19 Mr. Sanderson, Mr. VarWinkle 10 and Mr. Hoepfner.) 21 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You can give us an 22 overview of the project. Let us know who you 3 Are and we look forward to seeing your 3 mr. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, 4 with Linden Group architects representing 5 Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom 6 VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, 7 builder, and project team Brad. 8 Tonight we are here requesting a 9 special use for an animal shelter/humane society 10 and exterior and site plan review. 11 The existing Hinsdale Humane 12 Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's 13 operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. 14 the existing		5	15	Property grounds were always well-maintained.
if testify. (WHEREUPON, the oath was a diministered to Mr. Matthys, Mr. Sanderson, Mr. VonWinkle and Mr. Hoepfner.) if therapy program, an initiative that's been a huge success. It's not only are we good if are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. 3 5 if are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. 2 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. if with Linden Group architects representing 1 We are relocating the facility to 2 if with Linden Group architects representing 4 the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning if and exterior and site plan review. 5 6 Another thing the board asked us to 4 if or presentation. 6 Another thing the board asked us to 4 6 if are and we look forward to seeing your 2 1 districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. 6 if und exterior and site plan review. 3 and exterior and site plan review. 6 if acillates adoptions for approximately 900 animals serving the community with outreach 1 The existing Hinsdale Humane soclety. 1 if acillates adoptions for approximately 900 animals serving the community with outreach 1 1 1 if acillates adoptions for approximately 900 animals serving the calisty. 1 1 <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>16</th> <th>We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane</th>		-	16	We had no complaints regarding Hinsdale Humane
17 (WHEREUPON, the oath was administered to Mr. Matthys, 18 18 administered to Mr. Matthys, 19 18 therapy program, an initiative that's been a huge success. It's not only are we good neighbors but we engage our neighbors in coverview of the project. Let us know who you 1 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. 3 5 1 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. 2 1 We are relocating the facility to 2 2 3 MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing 1 We are relocating the facility to 2 2 1 We are relocating the facility to 2 2 1 We are relocating the facility to 2 2 1 Use are argoning from 22 North Eim Street up to 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		Now, we need to swear in anyone who is going to	17	Society as a neighbor and they have also
18 administered to Mr. Matthys, 19 therapy program, an initiative that's been a Mr. Sanderson, Mr. VarWinkle 20 20 and Mr. Hoepfiner.) 21 c/HAIRMAN CASHMAN: You can give us an 22 cooperative business enterprises. 3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. 3 Very we good neighbors but we engage our neighbors in 22 3 MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing 1 We are relocating the facility to 21 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. 3 MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing 3 Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to 4 4 with Linden Group architects representing 5 districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. 6 VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, 7 6 Another thing the board asked us to 6 7 builder, and project team Brad. 8 Tornight we are here requesting a 9 9 9 special use for an animal sheter/humane society 1 The existing Hinsdale Humane 10 about his neighbors. 12 Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's 13 operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. 12 MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. 13 operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.	1	5	18	partnership with the hospital with patient pet
20and Mr. Hoepfner.) CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You can give us and CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You can give us and CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You can give us and CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You can give us and cooperative business enterprises.21neighbors in cooperative business enterprises.3are and we look forward to seeing your presentation.31We are relocating the facility to 223MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing31We are relocating the facility to 24with Linden Group architects representing4the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning5Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom builder, and project team Brad.6Another thing the board asked us to 4 to korw center. We are surrounded by zoning6VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad.6Another thing the board asked us to 4 to korw to lil be our new neighbors and I'l have9special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review.10about his neighborhood outreach to the 1111The existing Hinsdale for 64 years.12MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello.13operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.13Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of 1414the Hinsdale Humane Society 16rised, or tried to visit, all of our new15kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society 16rised, or tried to visit, all of our new16facilitates adoptions for approximately 90016neighbors to let them know what our hopes and 		•	19	therapy program, an initiative that's been a
21 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: You can give us an overview of the project. Let us know who you 21 neighbors but we engage our neighbors in 22 coperative business enterprises. 5 1 are and we look forward to seeing your 2 1 We are relocating the facility to 2 presentation. 2 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. 3 MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, 3 Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to 4 with Linden Group architects representing 4 the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning 5 Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom 5 districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. 6 VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, 6 Another thing the board asked us to 7 builder, and project team Brad. 8 to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have 9 special use for an animal shelter/humane society 7 do is to create some information gathering out 11 The existing Hinsdale Humane 11 neighbors. 11 12 Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's 13 Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of 14 the existing Hinsdale Humane society 13			07:49:28PM 20	huge success. It's not only are we good
22 overview of the project. Let us know who you 22 cooperative business enterprises. 3 3 5 1 are and we look forward to seeing your 2 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. 3 MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, 3 Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to 4 with Linden Group architects representing 4 the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning 5 Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom 6 Another thing the board asked us to 6 VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, 6 Another thing the board asked us to 7 builder, and project team Brad. 7 do is to create some information gathering out 8 Tonight we are here requesting a 9 Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit 9 special use for an animal shelter/humane society 9 Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of 11 The existing Hinsdale Humane 12 MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. 13 operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. 13 Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of 12 MR. vAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. 13 Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive di			21	neighbors but we engage our neighbors in
1are and we look forward to seeing your1We are relocating the facility to2presentation.221 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center.3MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys,Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to4with Linden Group architects representingJust a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to5Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tomdistricts R-5, R-6 and O-3.6VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson,6Another thing the board asked us to7builder, and project team Brad.7do is to create some information gathering out8Tonight we are here requesting ato what will be our new neighbors and I'll have9special use for an animal shelter/humane society9Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit11The existing Hinsdale Humane11neighbors.12Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's12MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello.13operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.13Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of14Currentity they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat14the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and15kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society16neighbors to let them know what our hopes and16facilitates adoptions for approximately 90016neighbors to let them know that we are here18education, obedience and classes. They have19The closest neighbor to us, which19The closest neighbor to us, which		0	22	cooperative business enterprises
2presentation.221 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center.3MR, MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing3Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to 4 the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning4with Linden Group architects representing4the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning5Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom6Another thing the board asked us to6VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad.6Another thing the board asked us to7builder, and project team Brad.6Another thing the board asked us to8Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society8to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have9special use for an animal shelter/humane society9Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit11The existing Hinsdale Humane11neighbors.12Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's12MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello.13operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.13Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of14kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society16neighbors to let them know what our hopes and16facilitates adoptions for approximately 90016neighbors to let them know what our hopes and17animals serving the community with outreach18to answer any questions or concerns they have.19The closest neighbor to us, which18to		overview of the project. Let us know who you	22	cooperative business enterprises.
3MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing3Just a map coming from 22 North EIm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning5Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom 64the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning6VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad.6Another thing the board asked us to7builder, and project team Brad.7do is to create some information gathering out8Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society8to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have9special use for an animal shelter/humane society 10and exterior and site plan review.7do is to create some information gathering out a to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have11The existing Hinsdale Humane11neighbors.12Society is located at 22 North EIm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.13Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of tisted, or tried to visit, all of our new16facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 animals serving the community with outreach education, obedience and classes. They have over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which has the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's				· · ·
 with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 neighbors to let them know what our hopes and plans are and to let them know that we are here to answer any questions or concerns they have. The closest neighbor to us, which thas the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's 		3		5
 5 Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom 6 VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. 7 do is to create some information gathering out 8 Tonight we are here requesting a 9 special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. 11 The existing Hinsdale Humane 12 Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. 13 operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. 14 Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat 15 kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society 16 facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 17 animals serving the community with outreach 18 education, obedience and classes. They have 19 over 50 volunteers that serve the facility. 10 Here is a picture of the existing 11 facility on Elm Street. It's located just next 5 districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. 6 Another thing the board asked us to 7 do is to create some information gathering out 8 to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have 9 Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit 11 The existing Hinsdale Humane 12 MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. 13 Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of 14 the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and 15 kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society 16 neighbors to let them know what our hopes and 17 animals serving the community with outreach 18 to answer any questions or concerns they have. 19 The closest neighbor to us, which 19 The closest neighbor to us, which 10 as the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel 21 facility on Elm Street. It's located just next 	1	3 are and we look forward to seeing your	1	5 We are relocating the facility to
6VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad.6Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out a to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have8Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review.8to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have10and exterior and site plan review.9Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors.11The existing Hinsdale Humane11neighbors.12Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.13Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of the Another Humane Society. I went around and the Animal shelter. Humane society14Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat animals serving the community with outreach animals serving the community with outreach education, obedience and classes. They have16neighbors to let them know what our hopes and 1718education, obedience and classes. They have over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which 1819Here is a picture of the existing facility on Elm Street. It's located just next20Here is a picture of the existing apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation.	1	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center.
 builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 neighbors to let them know what our hopes and neighbors to let them know that we are here neighbors to let them know that we are here over 50 volunteers that serve the facility. wersawa 20 Here is a picture of the existing facility on Elm Street. It's located just next 	1 2 3	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys,	1 2 3	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to
 8 Tonight we are here requesting a 9 special use for an animal shelter/humane society 10 and exterior and site plan review. 11 The existing Hinsdale Humane 12 Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's 13 operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. 14 Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat 15 kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society 16 facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 17 animals serving the community with outreach 18 education, obedience and classes. They have 19 over 50 volunteers that serve the facility. 20 Here is a picture of the existing 21 facility on Elm Street. It's located just next 	1 2 3 4	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing	1 2 3 4	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning
 9 special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. 11 The existing Hinsdale Humane 12 Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. 13 operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. 14 Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat 15 kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society 16 facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 17 animals serving the community with outreach 18 education, obedience and classes. They have over 50 volunteers that serve the facility. o	1 2 3 4 5	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom	1 2 3 4 5	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3.
10and exterior and site plan review.10about his neighborhood outreach to the11The existing Hinsdale Humane11neighbors.12Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's12MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello.13operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.13Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of14Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat14the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and15kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society16neighbors to let them know what our hopes and16facilitates adoptions for approximately 90016neighbors to let them know what our hopes and17animals serving the community with outreach17plans are and to let them know that we are here18over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which19Orecerve20Here is a picture of the existing1721facility on Elm Street. It's located just next21apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson,	1 2 3 4 5 6	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to
11The existing Hinsdale Humane11neighbors.12Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's12MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello.13operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.13Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of14Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat14the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and15kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society15visited, or tried to visit, all of our new16facilitates adoptions for approximately 90016neighbors to let them know what our hopes and17animals serving the community with outreach17plans are and to let them know that we are here18education, obedience and classes. They have18to answer any questions or concerns they have.19Over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which19Here is a picture of the existing11neighbors.20Here is a picture of the existing20has the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel21facility on Elm Street. It's located just next21apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out
12Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's12MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello.13operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.13Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of14Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat14the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and15kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society15visited, or tried to visit, all of our new16facilitates adoptions for approximately 90016neighbors to let them know what our hopes and17animals serving the community with outreach17plans are and to let them know that we are here18education, obedience and classes. They have19The closest neighbor to us, which19over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which20Here is a picture of the existing20has the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel21facility on Elm Street. It's located just next21apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have
 13 operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. 14 Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat 15 kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society 16 facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 17 animals serving the community with outreach 18 education, obedience and classes. They have 19 over 50 volunteers that serve the facility. 10 Here is a picture of the existing 21 facility on Elm Street. It's located just next 13 Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of 14 the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and 15 visited, or tried to visit, all of our new 16 neighbors to let them know what our hopes and 17 plans are and to let them know that we are here 18 to answer any questions or concerns they have. 19 The closest neighbor to us, which 19 has the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel 21 apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit
14Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat14the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and15kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society16facilitates adoptions for approximately 9001616facilitates adoptions for approximately 90016neighbors to let them know what our hopes and17animals serving the community with outreach17plans are and to let them know that we are here18education, obedience and classes. They have18to answer any questions or concerns they have.19over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which17.422FM20Here is a picture of the existing1721facility on Elm Street. It's located just next21apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-47-30PM 10	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 07:50:12PM 10	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the
15kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society15visited, or tried to visit, all of our new16facilitates adoptions for approximately 90016neighbors to let them know what our hopes and17animals serving the community with outreach17plans are and to let them know that we are here18education, obedience and classes. They have18to answer any questions or concerns they have.19over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which17Here is a picture of the existing17bas the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel21facility on Elm Street. It's located just next21apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07.47.30PM 10 11	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:50:12PM 10 11	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors.
16facilitates adoptions for approximately 90016neighbors to let them know what our hopes and17animals serving the community with outreach17plans are and to let them know that we are here18education, obedience and classes. They have18to answer any questions or concerns they have.19over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which17.4824PM20Here is a picture of the existing17.5934PM21facility on Elm Street. It's located just next21apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07.47.30PM 10 11 12	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:50:12PM 10 11 12	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello.
17animals serving the community with outreach education, obedience and classes. They have over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.17plans are and to let them know that we are here 1819over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.17plans are and to let them know that we are here 1819over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which11facility on Elm Street. It's located just next10has the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-47-30PM 10 11 12 13	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-50-12PM 10 11 12 13	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of
18education, obedience and classes. They have18to answer any questions or concerns they have.19over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which19Here is a picture of the existing19has the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel21facility on Elm Street. It's located just next21apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-47-30PM 10 11 12 13 14	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:50:12PM 10 11 12 13 14	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and
19over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.19The closest neighbor to us, which07.4624PM20Here is a picture of the existing07.56.42PM20has the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel21facility on Elm Street. It's located just next21apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-47-30PM 10 11 12 13 14 15	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:50:12PM 10 11 12 13 14 15	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and visited, or tried to visit, all of our new
07.4824PM 20 Here is a picture of the existing 21 facility on Elm Street. It's located just next 20 has the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel 21 apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-47-30PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society facilitates adoptions for approximately 900	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:50:12PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and visited, or tried to visit, all of our new neighbors to let them know what our hopes and
21facility on Elm Street. It's located just next21apartments, I was able to speak to the owner's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-47-30PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 animals serving the community with outreach	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:50:12PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and visited, or tried to visit, all of our new neighbors to let them know what our hopes and plans are and to let them know that we are here
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-47-30PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 animals serving the community with outreach education, obedience and classes. They have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:50:12PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and visited, or tried to visit, all of our new neighbors to let them know what our hopes and plans are and to let them know that we are here to answer any questions or concerns they have.
22to the hospital off the corner approximately 50022family of that building and Rich was with me who	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-47-30PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 animals serving the community with outreach education, obedience and classes. They have over 50 volunteers that serve the facility.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:50:12PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 020	5 We are relocating the facility to 21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center. Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up to the Crown center. We are surrounded by zoning districts R-5, R-6 and O-3. Another thing the board asked us to do is to create some information gathering out to what will be our new neighbors and I'll have Tom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bit about his neighborhood outreach to the neighbors. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello. Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director of the Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around and visited, or tried to visit, all of our new neighbors to let them know what our hopes and plans are and to let them know that we are here to answer any questions or concerns they have. The closest neighbor to us, which
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07-47-30PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 9 07-48-24PM 20	3 are and we look forward to seeing your presentation. MR. MATTHYS: Thank you. Mike Matthys, with Linden Group architects representing Hinsdale Humane Society. I have with me Tom VanWinkle, the director, Jason Sanderson, builder, and project team Brad. Tonight we are here requesting a special use for an animal shelter/humane society and exterior and site plan review. The existing Hinsdale Humane Society is located at 22 North Elm Street. It's operated since 1953 in Hinsdale for 64 years. Currently they operate 16 dog kennels and 16 cat kennels in the animal shelter. Humane society facilitates adoptions for approximately 900 animals serving the community with outreach education, obedience and classes. They have over 50 volunteers that serve the facility. Here is a picture of the existing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:50:12РМ 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 9 07:50:42РМ 20	5We are relocating the facility to21 Salt Creek Lane in the Robert Crown Center.Just a map coming from 22 North Elm Street up tothe Crown center. We are surrounded by zoningdistricts R-5, R-6 and O-3.Another thing the board asked us todo is to create some information gathering outto what will be our new neighbors and I'll haveTom VanWinkle step up just to talk a little bitabout his neighborhood outreach to theneighbors.MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. Hello.Tom VanWinkle. I'm the executive director ofthe Hinsdale Humane Society. I went around andvisited, or tried to visit, all of our newneighbors to let them know what our hopes andplans are and to let them know that we are hereto answer any questions or concerns they have.The closest neighbor to us, whichhas the R-6 zoning, which is the Spinning Wheel

		1	
	6		8
1	is with Robert Crown Center. We had a great		a volunteer or staff member with them so can
2	conversation.	2	I say a dog never barks? That would be pretty
3	She told us that we could tell you	3	silly for me to say that, but there's a person
4	tonight that she has no problems with us moving	4	right there to keep them under control.
5	in. She wants to be a good neighbor also. We	5	On the inside we do have we will
6	discussed any of the concerns she had, which	6	be having sound baffles in order to control the
7	would be noise was her biggest question, and we	7	noise inside. And as I explained to the owner,
8	told her how we are going to keep that under	8	if you can hear a dog barking from inside the
9	wraps as we do in our current location, and then	9	facility at 250 or 300 feet away, you can
07:51:18PM 10	we asked her permission to tell you tonight that	07:53:08РМ 10	imagine how loud it is inside the shelter and
11	she is happy with us moving in there and has no	11	that's not something that we or our guests want
12	concerns.	12	so it really it behooves us from a business
13	I also went to the Graue Mill,	13	standpoint to keep the noise as minimal as
14	spoke to I'm not sure of her title, to the	14	possible because doctors don't want to stay in a
15	manager, the grounds manager, introduced myself	15	building that is overrun with noise. So we do
16	and told her asked her if she could spread	16	that through enrichment practices, obedience
17	the word amongst her residents that, again, if	17	training and as I said, dogs are never walked
18	they would like to have a meeting or any	18	together so there's no two dogs walking side-by-
19	questions or concerns, I'd be happy to answer	19	side yapping at each other out on a walk, they
07:51:44PM 20	them. She, herself, again, said she, herself,	07:53:34PM 20	are all done individually.
21	did not see a problem with it. There are many	21	MR. MATTHYS: A few highlights on the
22	dog owners and pet owners in that area but she	22	site. Lot size is about 101,000 square feet,
	7		9
1	did say that if any concerns came up, she would	1	approximately 2.3 acres, bordered by Salt Creek
2	pass my name along and I have heard nothing from	2	on two sides and located within a flood plain.
3	them.	3	Built in the mid 1970s, poured concrete
4	I then did go around to the other	4	construction, approximately 15,000 square foot
5	neighbors up there in the R-5, R-6 up at the top	5	on the first floor. There is a small mezzanine
6	of the page there. I was not able to I	6	floor as well.
7	knocked on doors but no one was home when I did	7	Proposed site plan. Just to
8	visit them but I did make an attempt to speak to	8	highlight a few of our development changes.
9	those homeowners as well. That is what I have	9	It's in zoning district IB. Our building size I
07:52:18PM 10	been able to do in the new location.	07:54:22PM 10	mentioned was approximately 15,000. We have an
11	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Do you know are pets	11	FAR of .17 which is well under the maximum .5.
12	allowed in the Spinning Wheel apartments?	12	Our building height is 22 feet existing, which
13	MR. VAN WINKLE: They are. It's pet	13	we will not change, well under the 44-foot
14	friendly, yes.	14	maximum current height in the zoning code
15		4 6	
	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Quite a convenience.	15	permitted.
16	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Quite a convenience. MR. UNELL: How do you currently	15	permitted. Our green area, we are reducing the
16 17			
	MR. UNELL: How do you currently	16	Our green area, we are reducing the
17	MR. UNELL: How do you currently control the noise and how do you expect to	16 17	Our green area, we are reducing the impervious area by reducing some parking area,
17 18	MR. UNELL: How do you currently control the noise and how do you expect to control the noise at the new location?	16 17 18	Our green area, we are reducing the impervious area by reducing some parking area, which I'll highlight later, but we are taking
17 18 19	MR. UNELL: How do you currently control the noise and how do you expect to control the noise at the new location? MR. VAN WINKLE: Our animals are never	16 17 18 19	Our green area, we are reducing the impervious area by reducing some parking area, which I'll highlight later, but we are taking our green area that's currently at 48,000 square

KATHLEEN W. BONO, CSR 630-834-7778 Attachment 1 - 10.11.17 PC Meeting

	10		12
1	Parking wise, based on our use we	1	is our fenced in area. (Indicating.)
2	are required to have 40 spaces based on the	2	We will have a relocated trash
3	zoning code, we are proposing 43.	3	area. So if you have driven behind the
4	So back up one page just to sort of	4	building, as you come around the building
5	summarize the site improvements that we are	5	currently, the trash dumpster is here and it's
6	proposing. Throughout the site we are looking	6	not covered, not enclosed in any way. So we are
7	at advanced landscaping that you will see	7	relocating the trash area over to this side with
8	detailed out on our submitted landscape plan.	8	a fence enclosure. Details of that enclosure
9	The removal of bus parking area	9	are provided with the site plan submittal.
07:55:28PM 10	which is to the northeast portion of the site,	07:57:42PM 10	MR. YU: Sheet A-1, lower left.
11	so we are reducing the back parking lot. Along	11	MR. MATTHYS: Just to highlight our
12	with that, we are adding additional parking to	12	floor plan and our plans how we look to renovate
13	the front of the building towards the turnaround	13	the current Robert Crown Center. Actually, it
14	cul-de-sac so we are looking at trying to create	14	really worked as a nice fit for the program that
15	more parking. What we are going to highlight is	15	was put together with a lot of conversations
16	our front entrance for our customers.	16	with the humane society as they planned even
17	Another small thing additional	17	before Linden Group architects was even on
18	green space. The current drive that goes	18	board.
19	alongside of the building the asphalt abuts	19	We are looking at the entrance that
07:55:58PM 20	right into the structure. It's a wide drive	07:58:12PM 20	faces the drive right here being the main public
21	because of the bus traffic that went through	21	entrance where I mentioned we are adding
22	there previously so I think it's probably	22	parking. Comes into a nice lobby. If you have
	11		13
1	11 34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it	1	
1 2		1 2	13
	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are	_	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice
2	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing	2	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current
2 3	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are	2 3	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility
2 3 4	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing	2 3 4	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals.
2 3 4 5	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building	2 3 4 5	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently
2 3 4 5 6	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path	2 3 4 5 6	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:56:28PM 10 11	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:56:28PM 10	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 07584294 10	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:56:28PM 10 11	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with possible donor opportunities and also that paver	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0758-82PM 10 11	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner. We will have a nice multipurpose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:56:28PM 10 11 12	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with possible donor opportunities and also that paver area is a nice opportunity for the humane	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0758-42PM 10 11 12	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner. We will have a nice multipurpose classroom where we are going to do obedience
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:56:20PM 10 11 12 13	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with possible donor opportunities and also that paver area is a nice opportunity for the humane society to offer donor bricks, engraved bricks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:59:42PM 10 11 12 13	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner. We will have a nice multipurpose classroom where we are going to do obedience training. That's item No. 3 there. And we will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:56:20PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with possible donor opportunities and also that paver area is a nice opportunity for the humane society to offer donor bricks, engraved bricks for donations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:58-42PM 10 11 12 13 14	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner. We will have a nice multipurpose classroom where we are going to do obedience training. That's item No. 3 there. And we will also do various community instructional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0756220PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with possible donor opportunities and also that paver area is a nice opportunity for the humane society to offer donor bricks, engraved bricks for donations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner. We will have a nice multipurpose classroom where we are going to do obedience training. That's item No. 3 there. And we will also do various community instructional activities as well as additional playroom and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:56:28PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with possible donor opportunities and also that paver area is a nice opportunity for the humane society to offer donor bricks, engraved bricks for donations. We will have a fenced in outdoor yard. Tom mentioned that. The fenced in area	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0758-42PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner. We will have a nice multipurpose classroom where we are going to do obedience training. That's item No. 3 there. And we will also do various community instructional activities as well as additional playroom and bonding room for people looking at adoptions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with possible donor opportunities and also that paver area is a nice opportunity for the humane society to offer donor bricks, engraved bricks for donations. We will have a fenced in outdoor yard. Tom mentioned that. The fenced in area	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner. We will have a nice multipurpose classroom where we are going to do obedience training. That's item No. 3 there. And we will also do various community instructional activities as well as additional playroom and bonding room for people looking at adoptions. We will have a dog adoption area
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 07:56:28PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 07:56:58PM 20	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with possible donor opportunities and also that paver area is a nice opportunity for the humane society to offer donor bricks, engraved bricks for donations. We will have a fenced in outdoor yard. Tom mentioned that. The fenced in area will not have what we call individual runs in it, it's just an open area. It's located off	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner. We will have a nice multipurpose classroom where we are going to do obedience training. That's item No. 3 there. And we will also do various community instructional activities as well as additional playroom and bonding room for people looking at adoptions. We will have a dog adoption area and a cat adoption area and then our intake is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	34 feet now. We are taking that and reducing it down to a standard two-way lane, which is 24 feet, so we are taking that 10 feet, we are putting it along the building and doing foundation plantings which will make the building look much nicer along the access drive there. A couple of nice features out front. We are looking at doing a walking path and a donor paver plaza. You will see it highlighted in some of the views that we will show you of the exterior. Looking at providing kind of pedestrian benches in those areas with possible donor opportunities and also that paver area is a nice opportunity for the humane society to offer donor bricks, engraved bricks for donations. We will have a fenced in outdoor yard. Tom mentioned that. The fenced in area	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	13 been in the building, it's kind of a nice two-story lobby open structure. It's going to be a great kind of common space for the facility where they can sort of show off the current offerings of adoptions and education about animals. Administrative offices. Currently humane society has their offices and their animal facilities in two different locations. This building allows us to bring everything together. So the administrative offices are in the right corner. We will have a nice multipurpose classroom where we are going to do obedience training. That's item No. 3 there. And we will also do various community instructional activities as well as additional playroom and bonding room for people looking at adoptions. We will have a dog adoption area

		•	
	14		16
	society goes to the rear parking lot and through	1	structure. You see the concrete columns. They
2	this entrance where they get taken in, taken	2	have in-fill of built walls that have wood
;	care of, and hopefully moved forward into	3	paneling on them that have seen better days.
4	adoption.	4	It's painted blue now.
Į	We also have various isolation	5	What we are looking at doing to the
(wards and things to deal with animals who have	6	exterior is keeping the concrete structures.
7	problems.	7	Along the posts areas we are looking at wrapping
8	The last sort of exciting thing	8	those columns in stone. Brad, I think we have a
9	that we have been talking about is the idea of a	9	sample over there on the far right of the stone
07:59:38PM 10	puppy bowl bonding playroom. So kind of central	08:01:32PM 10	we are looking at, kind of a natural pattern
1	to the whole facility is going to be a big nice	11	stone and combining that with brick on the wall.
12	size playroom where people can get in there and	12	So on the existing walls we will be
1:	play with an animal they are looking at	13	applying a thin veneer stone and brick to give
14	adopting. We are kind of modeling it after a	14	the building a nicer look of quality and I think
1	Super Bowl commercial, puppy bowl with the idea	15	it's going to do a big improvement from the blue
10	of having a bunch of puppies in there playing	16	painted falling apart wood paneling. Some of
17	around and having some windows looking out over	17	those walls will be rebuilt. Where we can keep
18	it. When they get puppies in, it's a great way	18	them we will and we will just apply the new
19	to promote those adoptions.	19	facade materials to them.
08:00:04PM 20	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: It's like cats and	08:02:06РМ 20	We will also be adding new windows.
2'	dogs battle in there.	21	Not in the clear story but everywhere else
22	MR. MATTHYS: So a few pictures for	22	pretty much gets new windows. The windows are
	15		17
		1	
	you.	1	17
	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the		17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement.
2	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an	2	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture
	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for	2 3	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor
:	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function?	2 3 4	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating.
	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they	2 3 4 5	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that
	 you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for 	2 3 4 5 6	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an
	 you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down 	2 3 4 5 6 7	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are
	 you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some
	 you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood.
2 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1	 you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that
: ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	 you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0802:34PM 10 11	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that identifies the facility. The window you see in
2 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1	 you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. MR. VAN WINKLE: We have contracts with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0802:34PM 10 11 12	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that identifies the facility. The window you see in the middle there is actually our cat adoption
2 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. MR. VAN WINKLE: We have contracts with nine different communities including Hinsdale.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0002:34PM 10 11 12 13	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that identifies the facility. The window you see in the middle there is actually our cat adoption area. We are looking at getting sight lines
2 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. MR. VAN WINKLE: We have contracts with nine different communities including Hinsdale. So they bring animals in to us in that area. It 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0802:34PM 10 11 12 13 14	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that identifies the facility. The window you see in the middle there is actually our cat adoption area. We are looking at getting sight lines into the colony areas where cats will be hanging
2 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. MR. VAN WINKLE: We have contracts with nine different communities including Hinsdale. So they bring animals in to us in that area. It keeps them from having to go out to the rest of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0802:34PM 10 11 12 13 14 15	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that identifies the facility. The window you see in the middle there is actually our cat adoption area. We are looking at getting sight lines into the colony areas where cats will be hanging out. It will be kind of a cool thing as you
2 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. MR. VAN WINKLE: We have contracts with nine different communities including Hinsdale. So they bring animals in to us in that area. It keeps them from having to go out to the rest of the shelter, they will stay contained in that little area until we come in in the morning and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 080234PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that identifies the facility. The window you see in the middle there is actually our cat adoption area. We are looking at getting sight lines into the colony areas where cats will be hanging out. It will be kind of a cool thing as you enter the building. So lastly, this is sort of the formal presentation of elevation of materials of
2 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. MR. VAN WINKLE: We have contracts with nine different communities including Hinsdale. So they bring animals in to us in that area. It keeps them from having to go out to the rest of the shelter, they will stay contained in that little area until we come in in the morning and take care of them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 000234PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that identifies the facility. The window you see in the middle there is actually our cat adoption area. We are looking at getting sight lines into the colony areas where cats will be hanging out. It will be kind of a cool thing as you enter the building. So lastly, this is sort of the formal presentation of elevation of materials of all sides, the architectural elevation and with
2 4 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. MR. VAN WINKLE: We have contracts with nine different communities including Hinsdale. So they bring animals in to us in that area. It keeps them from having to go out to the rest of the shelter, they will stay contained in that little area until we come in in the morning and take care of them. MR. MATTHYS: Just some pictures of how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0802:34PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that identifies the facility. The window you see in the middle there is actually our cat adoption area. We are looking at getting sight lines into the colony areas where cats will be hanging out. It will be kind of a cool thing as you enter the building. So lastly, this is sort of the formal presentation of elevation of materials of all sides, the architectural elevation and with that, I'd like to thank you and open up to
2 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Going back to the previous page. Near the intake door, there's an area that's called police drop box. Is that for like after hours or how does that function? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So currently they have off the back of their facility is for police drop-off. It's a room that's locked down and the police have a key to the outside door, they can come in and leave an animal there. So we have a few runs. I think we have a sink and a counter and some cages. MR. VAN WINKLE: We have contracts with nine different communities including Hinsdale. So they bring animals in to us in that area. It keeps them from having to go out to the rest of the shelter, they will stay contained in that little area until we come in in the morning and take care of them. MR. MATTHYS: Just some pictures of how the exterior of the building looks today. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 000234PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	17 all old, kind of leaky and need replacement. You can see on that bottom picture I highlighted that paver area with the outdoor seating. The entranceway. Currently that has just like acoustical tile ceiling like an outdoor 2-by-2 ceiling grid in it. We are looking at highlighting that ceiling with some tongue-and-groove wood. Some nice signage element that identifies the facility. The window you see in the middle there is actually our cat adoption area. We are looking at getting sight lines into the colony areas where cats will be hanging out. It will be kind of a cool thing as you enter the building. So lastly, this is sort of the formal presentation of elevation of materials of all sides, the architectural elevation and with

KATHLEEN W. BONO, CSR 630-834-777 Attachment 1 - 10.11.17 PC Meeting

11 that connects that outdoor exercise area to 12 these dog adoption areas. So you are basically 13 not connected. Does that answer your question? 14 You are seeing that on the northwest elevation 15 that faces the creek. 16 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? 17 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. 18 MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the 19 material be? 20 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional 22 fence screening that's currently there that's 21 screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a 21 mechanical unit off the back that will be 3 mechanical unit off the back that will be 4 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 9 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie?				
2 MR. KRILLENSERGER: 1 think this is spectacular. Help me understand the fencing. 2 perfect spot for the humane society. As long as there hasn't been any neighbors, would be my there hasn't been any neighbors, the hasn't been any neighbors, there hasn'there hasn'there hasn't been any neighbors, there hasn't		18		20
 spectacular. Help me understand the fencing. It looks from the elevations that it's very close to the building. Is that where the dog nums are going to be? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So I'll go back up. There are no exterior dog runs. So on the floor plan there's a So on the floor plan there's a fence that rides along this long, narrow area these dog adoption areas. So you are basically not connected. Does that answer your question? You are seeing that on the northwest elevation that connects. Does that answer your question? You are seeing that on the northwest elevation that connects. Does that answer your question? You are seeing that on the northwest elevation that connects. Does that answer your question? You are seeing that on the northwest elevation that cares the creek. MR. KRILENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? material be? MR. KRILENBERGER: What will the material be? MR. KRILENBERGER: What will the material be? MR. KRILENBERGER: What will the material be? MR. KATHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid vinyl PC force. There's also an additional the profect it's really groef adjugation to be propared a year from now to mate sure operating costs. MR. KARLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that sery appreciated and addresses some of my that serving areas? MR. WATHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probabily add a couple to illuminate it, but we will moto code.<!--</th--><th>1</th><th>Jim, questions for the applicant?</th><th>1</th><th>reuse of this. There couldn't be a better, more</th>	1	Jim, questions for the applicant?	1	reuse of this. There couldn't be a better, more
 4 It looks from the elevations that it's very is close to the building. Is that where the dog irruns are going to be? 7 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So I'll go back up. 8 There are no exterior dog runs. 9 So on the floor plan there's a so more that floor or exercise area to the floor plan there's a so on additional 22 force screening that's currently there that's that place of equipment will go away but more if the parking arcass? 19 Are KRILENBERGER: The therefloor floor that screens a mechanical unt off the back that will be a good answer. 20 MR KRILENBERGER: The therefloor screens a mechanical unt off the back that will be a good answer. 21 MR MATTHYS: There's we axisting archassing archasses one of my good answer. 22 MR MATTHYS: There's we axisting archasses one of my good answer. 3 MR MATTHYS: There's we axisting arcasse arcon the the floor sc	2	MR. KRILLENBERGER: I think this is	2	perfect spot for the humane society. As long as
 close to the building. Is that where the dog runs are going to be? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So Till go back up. There are no exterior dog runs. There are seeing that so row are as at a that some research that areas the creek. MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the material be? MR. MATTHYS: It will be a viryl, sold Vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional Vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional Vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional that spece of equipment will go away but more that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreesh to the neighbors that's preclated and addresses some of my concorns. And the additional green space somes MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreesh to the neighbors MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreesh to the neighbors MR. MATHYS: Ther's the versiting areas? MR. MATHYS: Ther's ther's the versiting areas? MR. MATHYS: Ther's the versiting areas? MR. MATHYS: Ther's the versiting areas? MR. MATHYS: Ther's there wersiting areas? MR. MATHYS: Ther's there wersi	3	spectacular. Help me understand the fencing.	3	there hasn't been any neighbors, would be my
6 runs are going to be? 6 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Jerry? 7 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So I'll go back up. 7 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So I'll go back up. 8 There are no exterior dog runs. 9 So on the floor plan there's a 9 So on the floor plan there's a 1 this connects that outdoor exercise area to 11 that connects that outdoor exercise area to 1 MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes. 12 these dog adoption areas. So you are basically 1 MR. VAN WINKLE: Weare going to 13 not connected. Does that answer your question? 14 MR. VAN WINKLE: Weare going to 14 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? 14 MR. VAN WINKLE: Weare going to 14 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? 14 MR. VAN WINKLE: Weare going to 15 that faces the creek. 16 medrail be? 17 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. 18 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? 14 MR. VAN WINKLE: Ware going to 16 MR. KARILENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? 17 architects and my contractor have promised mainty 17 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinty, solid </th <th>4</th> <th>It looks from the elevations that it's very</th> <th>4</th> <th>only concern, but I applaud your efforts. It</th>	4	It looks from the elevations that it's very	4	only concern, but I applaud your efforts. It
7 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So I'll go back up. 7 MR. JABLONSKI: I think the beauty of 8 There are no exterior dog runs. 9 So on the floor plan there's a 9 So on the floor plan there's a 16 fence that rides along this long, narrow area 11 that connects that outdoor exercise area to in not connected. Does that answer your question? 14 MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes. 12 these dog adoption areas. So you are basically in MR. MATTHYS: Yes. 11 MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes. 16 MR. RRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tail? 14 MR. VAN WINKLE: We are going to 17 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. 18 that what I have set for the budget they are 19 material be? 16 that what I have set for the budget they are 19 material be? 10 operating costs. 20 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 campaign and fundraising erforts now to be 21 there exceened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be 2 3 replaced. You will see that also represented on 4 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Jule? 3 MR. RRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 M	Ę	close to the building. Is that where the dog	5	looks fabulous.
 8 There are no exterior dog runs. 9 So on the floor plan there's a semificiant outdoor exercise area to the connects that outdoor exercise area to the connect that outdoor exercise area to the connect that outdoor exercise area to the connect that outdoor exercise area to that faces the arreek. 10 There are socing that on the northwest elevation that faces the arreek. 11 that care steing that on the northwest elevation that faces the arreek. 12 MR. KRILLENEERGER: Eight-foot tall? 13 higher operating cost? 14 You are socing that's use with the bark hat the bark hat the NBERGER: Eight-foot tall? 15 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? 16 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? 17 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional terefs at encode that screens a mechnical unit off the back that will be a son an additional terefs. 10 archited stating enclosure. 11 are cursenged that with ourreach to the neighboors that screens a mechnical with ourreach to the neighboors that screens? 13 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously enclosure. 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOFPENER: So currently we did not for the additional green space sceens 16 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously enclosure. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing enclosure. 18 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously enclosure. 19 Tocherers, and the additional green space sceens 10 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my enclosure. 11 mall the information. I think this is a win the the parking areas? 12 win for everybody, and I just wish all applications that came in front to us were like the inclinal methy we will more tooke, and we can have that submitted to you before the were the stat and the submitted to you before the the stat submitted to you before the were the submitted to you before the were the submitted to you before the wer	e	runs are going to be?	6	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Jerry?
 So on the floor plan there's a ferce that rides along this long, narrow area that connects that outdoor exercise area to these dig adoption areas. So you are basically and connected. Does that answer your question? You are seeing that on the northwest elevation that faces the creek. MR. KAILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? MR. KAILLENBERGER: Cight-foot tall? MR. MATTHYS: Yes. MR. MATTHYS: Yes. MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid winyl PVC fence. There's also an additional fence screening that's currently there that's screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the twisting enclosure. that piece of equipment will go away but more that sexisting enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremondously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my that's very appreciated and addresses some of my that's very appreciated and addresses some of my the parking graes? MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing goles. More than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in the parking graes? MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing goles. More than likely we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the and we can have that submitted to you before the and we can have that submitted to you before the mext meeting. MR. WATTHYS: There's two existing goles. More than likely we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the and we can have that submitted to you before the and we can have that submitted to you before the MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. MR: VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is.	7	MR. MATTHYS: Yes. So I'll go back up.	7	MR. JABLONSKI: I think the beauty of
 fence that rides along this long, narrow area that connects that outdoor exercise area to that connects that outdoor exercise area to that connects that outdoor exercise area to that connects. Boes that answer your question? You are seeing that on the northwest elevation that faces the creek. MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? MR. KRILLENBERGER: Kight-foot tall? MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the material be? MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the material be? MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the material be? MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the fonce screening that's currently there that's screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on that piece of equipment will go away but more that piece of equipment will go away but more that is very appreciated and addresses some of my encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors meta material be? MR. KRILENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my the aptomagraves? MR. KRILENBERGER: I'm tremendously for concrus. And the additional green space secens is mit he parking areas? MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will meet code, awaw acouple to liluminate it, but we will meet code, awaw acouple to liluminate it, but we will meet code, awaw acouple to liluminate it, but we will meet code, awaw acouple to liluminate it, but we will meet code, awaw acouple to liluminate it, but we will meet code, awaw acouple to liluminate it, but we will meet code, awaw acouple to liluminate it, but we will meet code, awaw acouple to liluminate	8	There are no exterior dog runs.	8	the project it's really spectacular. One of my
11 that connects that outdoor exercise area to 12 these dog adoption areas. So you are basically 13 not connected. Does that answer your question? 14 You are seeing that on the northwest elevation 15 that faces the creek. 16 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tail? 17 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. 18 MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the 19 material be? 20 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 inderse coreaning that's currently there that's 20 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 fence screening that's currently there that's 22 mechanical unit off the back that will be 3 replaced. You will see that also represented on 4 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my 11 that sealing and fundralsing efforts now the design of the 7 max backILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors <th>ç</th> <th>So on the floor plan there's a</th> <th>9</th> <th>few concerns is it's so spectacular. Have you</th>	ç	So on the floor plan there's a	9	few concerns is it's so spectacular. Have you
12 these dog adoption areas. So you are basically not connected. Does that answer your question? 13 not connected. Does that answer your question? 14 You are seeing that on the northwest elevation 15 that faces the creek. 16 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tal? 17 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. 18 MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the 19 material be? 20 MR. AATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional 22 fence screening that's currently there that's 20 MR. AATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a 21 mechanical unit off the back that will be 3 mechanical unit off the back that will be 4 that plece of equipment will go away but more 6 that nikely we will mointain HVAC equipment in 7 that skitting enclosure. 8 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 10 that's facility will be a good answer. 13 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously	08:03:36PM 10	fence that rides along this long, narrow area	08:05:58PM 10	
 13 not connected. Does that answer your question? 14 You are seeing that on the northwest elevation 15 that faces the creek. 16 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tall? 17 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. 18 MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the 19 material be? 20 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional 22 fence screening that's currently there that's 21 screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a 22 mechanical unit off the back that will be 3 mechanical unit off the back that will be 3 replaced. You will see that also represented on 4 the northeast elevation. There's a chance that 5 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in 7 that existing enclosure. 8 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MR. HOEPINER: So currently weld not 14 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 8 poles. More than likely we will motood is do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 8 poles. More than likely we will motoode, 19 course 20 and we can have that submitted to you before the 10 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, 11 next meeting. 13 material besite and the ord of the will meat code, 14 the string arces? 15 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as 16 meeting. 17 MR. WATTHYS: There's two existing 18 MR. HOEPINER: So currently we did not 19 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as 11 metting and the distonal grave and we will meet code, 11 metting and the distonal grave and we will meet code, 12 met meeting. 13 motomet	11		11	
14 You are seeing that on the northwest elevation 14 MR. VAN WINKLE: We are going to 15 that faces the creek. 16 MR. KRILLENERGER: Eight-foot tail? 17 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. 16 we can meet our operating needs and my 18 MR. KRILLENBERCER: What will the 17 architects and my contractor have promised me 19 material be? 20 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 21 21 vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional 22 prepared a year from now to meet the increased 21 screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a 20 We actually are beginning the 22 prepared a year from now to meet the increased 21 operating costs. 23 mechanical unit off the back that will be 3 MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. 3 replaced. You will see that also represented on 4 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? 4 that plece of equipment will go away but more 5 MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse 6 of the building and I love how the design of the 7 new building fits in with the woods and the 7 max KRILLENERGER: I'm tremendously 9 I'd like				6 6
15 that faces the creek. 16 MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tail? 17 MR. MATTHYS: Yes. 18 MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the 19 material be? 20 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional 22 fence screening that's currently there that's 21 vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional 22 fence screening that's currently there that's 23 replaced. You will see that also represented on 4 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 that likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in 7 new building and LINek for us and bringing 10 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my 11 concerns. And the additional green space seems 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MR. MATTHYS: So currently we did not 14 the parking areas? 15 mk. MATTHYS: There's two existing 16 optometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS 18 polose. More than likely we will probably add a <th>13</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	13			
16MR. KRILLENBERGER: Eight-foot tail?17MR. MATTHYS: Yes.18MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the19material bc?20MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid21vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional22fence screening that's currently there that's23replaced. You will see that also represented on4the northeast elevation. There's a chance that5that piece of equipment will go away but more6than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in7that existing enclosure.8MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously9encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors10that's very appreciated and addresses some of my11that's very appreciated and addresses some of my12like this facility will be a good answer.13MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in14the parking areas?15MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing16do a photometric of the existing parking lot.17MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing18poles. More than likely we will probably add a19couple to illuminate it, but we will more tock,19couple to illuminate it, but we will more tock,19and we can have that submitted to you before the10next meeting.11material it, but we will meet code,12in ext meeting.13material it, but we will meet code,14the parking areas?15material		-		
17MR. MATTHYS: Yes.18MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the19material be?20MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid21vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional22MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid21vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional22mechanical unit off the back that will be3replaced. You will see that also represented on4the northeast elevation. There's a chance that5that piece of equipment will go away but more6that likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in7that existing enclosure.8MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously9encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors10that's very approciated and addresses some of my11concerns. And the additional green space seems12Ike this facility will be a good answer.13MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in14the parking areas?15MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not16do a photometric of the existing parking lot.17MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing18poles. More than likely we will meet code,20and we can have that submitted to you before the21next meeting.				
18 MR. KRILLENBERGER: What will the 19 material be? 20 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional 22 fence screening that's currently there that's 20 MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid 21 vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional 22 fence screening that's currently there that's 21 screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screenes a 22 mechanical unit off the back that will be 3 replaced. You will see that also represented on 4 the northeast elevation. There's a chance that 5 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 that existing enclosure. 8 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 11 the additional green space seems 12 ike this facility will be a good answer. 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do		5		1 0 3
 material be? MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional fence screening that's currently there that's fence screening that's currently there that's screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more that piece of equipment will go away but more that lexisting enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a couple to illuminate it, but we will med code, and we can have that submitted to you before the next meeting. 				
20MR. MATTHYS: It will be a vinyl, solid vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional fence screening that's currently there that's20We actually are beginning the campaign and fundralsing efforts now to be 				
1vinyl PVC fence. There's also an additional fence screening that's currently there that's21campaign and fundraising efforts now to be prepared a year from now to meet the increased191screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be21operating costs.2mechanical unit off the back that will be2MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well.3replaced. You will see that also represented on that piece of equipment will go away but more that likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure.3MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you.4CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie?5MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse 666of the building and I love how the design of the rewew 10in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs.9I'd like to commend you for putting that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems 12113MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas?11applications that came in front of us were like this. Thank you.15MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the next meeting.18MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice,21MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice,			_	
22 fence screening that's currently there that's 22 prepared a year from now to meet the increased 19 1 screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a 21 1 screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a 2 MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. 3 mechanical unit off the back that will be 3 MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. 3 replaced. You will see that also represented on 4 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? 5 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 of the building and I love how the design of the 6 that skisting enclosure. 8 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 I'd like to commend you for putting 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 9 I'd like to commend you for putting 11 oncerns. And the additional green space seems 11 in all the information. I think this is a win 12 MR. MOEPFNER: So currently we did not 13 applications that came in front of us were like 14 the parking areas? 15 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 po		-		
19211screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on 4 the northeast elevation. There's a chance that 5 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in 7 that existing enclosure.1operating costs.8MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 10 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my 11 concerns. And the additional green space seems 12 like this facility will be a good answer.6of the building fits in with the woods and the 8 creek. It just looks like it belongs.9I'd like to commend you for putting 11 concerns. And the additional green space seems 12 like this facility will be a good answer.10together a wonderful packet for us and bringing 11 in all the information. I think this is a win 12 win for everybody, and I just wish all 13 applications that came in front of us were like 14 the parking areas?15MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 1718MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. 1918Deles. More than likely we will probably add a 1918MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. 1918MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. 191919CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as warrew20well.21MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice,		•		
 1 screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be 3 replaced. You will see that also represented on 4 the northeast elevation. There's a chance that 5 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in 7 that existing enclosure. 8 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 10 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my 11 concerns. And the additional green space seems 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice, 	22	fence screening that's currently there that's	22	prepared a year from now to meet the increased
 mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more that piece of equipment will go away but more that nikely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not do a photometric of the existing parking lot. MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the next meeting. 		10		
 replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more that piece of equipment will go away but more that piece of equipment will go away but more that nikely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my that's very appreciated and addresses some of my the this facility will be a good answer. like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not do a photometric of the existing parking lot. MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the next meeting. 			4	21
 the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more that piece of equipment will go away but more that piece of equipment will go away but more that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not do a photometric of the existing parking lot. MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the next meeting. MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice, 		screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a		21 operating costs.
 5 that piece of equipment will go away but more 6 than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in 7 that existing enclosure. 8 MR. KRILLENBERGER: 1'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 10 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my 11 concerns. And the additional green space seems 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will meet code, 20 and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 next meeting. 5 MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice, 6 of the building and I love how the design of the 7 new building fits in with the woods and the 8 creek. It just looks like it belongs. 9 I'd like to commend you for putting 10 together a wonderful packet for us and bringing 11 in all the information. I think this is a win 12 win for everybody, and I just wish all 13 applications that came in front of us were like 14 this. Thank you. 15 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same 16 team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't 17 it? 	2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be	2	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well.
 6 than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in 7 that existing enclosure. 8 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 10 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my 11 concerns. And the additional green space seems 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, 20 and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 next meeting. 6 of the building and I love how the design of the 7 new building fits in with the woods and the 8 creek. It just looks like it belongs. 9 I'd like to commend you for putting 10 together a wonderful packet for us and bringing 11 in all the information. I think this is a win 12 win for everybody, and I just wish all 13 applications that came in front of us were like 14 this. Thank you. 15 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same 16 team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't 17 it? 18 mR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. 19 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as 20 well. 21 MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice, 	2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on	2 3	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you.
 7 that existing enclosure. 8 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 10 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my 11 concerns. And the additional green space seems 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, 21 next meeting. 7 new building fits in with the woods and the 8 creek. It just looks like it belongs. 9 I'd like to commend you for putting 10 together a wonderful packet for us and bringing 11 in all the information. I think this is a win 12 win for everybody, and I just wish all 13 applications that came in front of us were like 14 this. Thank you. 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, 20 well. 21 next meeting. 	2 3 2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that	2 3 4	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie?
 8 MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 9 I'd like to commend you for putting 10 together a wonderful packet for us and bringing 11 in all the information. I think this is a win 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, 10 and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 next meeting. 	2 3 2 4	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more	2 3 4 5	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse
 9 encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors 10 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my 11 concerns. And the additional green space seems 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, 20 and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 next meeting. 	2 3 2 4 6	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in	2 3 4 5 6	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the
 10 that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems 11 in all the information. I think this is a win 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 next meeting. 	2 3 2 5 6 7	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure.	2 3 4 5 6 7	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the
11concerns. And the additional green space seems12like this facility will be a good answer.13MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in14the parking areas?15MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not16do a photometric of the existing parking lot.17MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing18poles. More than likely we will probably add a19couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code,20and we can have that submitted to you before the21MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice,	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs.
 12 like this facility will be a good answer. 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in 14 the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 next meeting. 12 win for everybody, and I just wish all 13 applications that came in front of us were like 14 this. Thank you. 15 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same 16 team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't 17 it? 18 MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. 19 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as 19 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as 10 well. 11 MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice, 	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors	2 3 5 6 7 8 9	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting
 13 MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? 15 MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 next meeting. 13 applications that came in front of us were like 14 this. Thank you. 15 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same 16 team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't 17 it? 18 MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. 19 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as 19 CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as 10 Well. 21 MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice, 	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0806 52PM 10	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing
14the parking areas?14this. Thank you.15MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not16couple to ithe existing parking lot.15CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same16do a photometric of the existing parking lot.16team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't17MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing16team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't18poles. More than likely we will probably add a18MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is.19couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code,19CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as20and we can have that submitted to you before the20well.21MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice,	2 2 2 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 00:05:52PM 10 11	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win
 16 do a photometric of the existing parking lot. 17 MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, 20 and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 next meeting. 	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0800552PM 10 11 12	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win win for everybody, and I just wish all
17MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the next meeting.17it?18MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is.19CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as10Image: 1000 meeting.11MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice,	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0800552PM 10 11 12 13	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win win for everybody, and I just wish all applications that came in front of us were like
 18 poles. More than likely we will probably add a 19 couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, 20 and we can have that submitted to you before the 21 next meeting. 	2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 11 12 13 14	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win win for everybody, and I just wish all applications that came in front of us were like this. Thank you.
19couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the next meeting.19CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as20and we can have that submitted to you before the next meeting.19Well.21MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice,	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win win for everybody, and I just wish all applications that came in front of us were like this. Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same
20and we can have that submitted to you before the next meeting.20well.21next meeting.21MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice,	2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not do a photometric of the existing parking lot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win win for everybody, and I just wish all applications that came in front of us were like this. Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't
21next meeting.21MR. UNELL: I agree it looks very nice,	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not do a photometric of the existing parking lot. MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win win for everybody, and I just wish all applications that came in front of us were like this. Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't it?
	2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not do a photometric of the existing parking lot. MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win win for everybody, and I just wish all applications that came in front of us were like this. Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't it? MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is.
22 MS. BRASELTON: I think it's an amazing 22 good use of the property and as long as there's	2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 15	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not do a photometric of the existing parking lot. MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win win for everybody, and I just wish all applications that came in front of us were like this. Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't it? MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as
	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	screened. It's a ten-foot fence that screens a mechanical unit off the back that will be replaced. You will see that also represented on the northeast elevation. There's a chance that that piece of equipment will go away but more than likely we will maintain HVAC equipment in that existing enclosure. MR. KRILLENBERGER: I'm tremendously encouraged that with outreach to the neighbors that's very appreciated and addresses some of my concerns. And the additional green space seems like this facility will be a good answer. MS. BRASELTON: Any lighting change in the parking areas? MR. HOEPFNER: So currently we did not do a photometric of the existing parking lot. MR. MATTHYS: There's two existing poles. More than likely we will probably add a couple to illuminate it, but we will meet code, and we can have that submitted to you before the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	21 operating costs. MR. JABLONSKI: I wish you well. MR. VAN WINKLE: Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Julie? MS. CRNOVICH: It's a wonderful reuse of the building and I love how the design of the new building fits in with the woods and the creek. It just looks like it belongs. I'd like to commend you for putting together a wonderful packet for us and bringing in all the information. I think this is a win win for everybody, and I just wish all applications that came in front of us were like this. Thank you. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is the same team from the Hinsdale Animal Hospital, isn't it? MR. VAN WINKLE: Yes, it is. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Which was just as well.

KATHLEEN W. BONO, CSR 630-834-7778 Attachment 1 - 10.11.17 PC Meeting ^{6 of 14 sheets}

	22		24
1	no concerns of the neighbors, I'm in support of	1	have now at your current location?
2	it.	2	MR. VAN WINKLE: Well, I'll say it
3	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Anna?	3	depends on the day. So weekends Saturdays and
4	MS. FIASCONE: I echo you all. I have	4	Sundays are our two busiest days. We could have
5	a few random questions.	5	anywhere right now from 50 to 100 on a weekend
6	What's the material going to be for	6	day. Today we may have had three on a crummy
7	the trash enclosure and how do you handle the	7	day like today.
8	dog waste? Is that dumpster going to be tightly	8	We do hope to vastly increase the
9	closed? I'm just worried about other people	9	number of visitors that come through with the
08:07:44PM 10	walking around and the smell from the dogs and	08:09:52PM 10	bigger facility and with the services we offer.
11 UB:07:344PM	the cats.	11	So I would say on the weekends I would be hoping
12	MR. MATTHYS: Currently the plan is for	12	for 200 to 250 coming through for various
13	the fecal waste to be bagged and tied and put in	13	reasons, whether it be adoption or one of our
14	the dumpster. It's managed with pickups. In	14	education programs or maybe it's obedience
15	hotter months the pickups are more frequent when	15	training, or whatever we are having to offer.
16	odor becomes an issue. There's other ways to	16	MS. FIASCONE: So you think your
17	manage it but that's the more typical way.	17	parking lot is sufficient?
18	Jason, if you want to add something	18	MR. SANDERSON: How many spots do you
19	to that?	19	have today?
08:08:12PM 20	MR. SANDERSON: Yes. Tom kind of said	08:10:16PM 20	MR. VAN WINKLE: Four.
21	this before. We don't want the people that come	21	MR. SANDERSON: I had a feeling where
22	in for adoptions to smell that no more than	22	you were going. I knew where you were asking
	23		
			25
1	anybody else does. So they are going to be on	1	
1	anybody else does. So they are going to be on top of managing that more than you guys can	1	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I
	anybody else does. So they are going to be on top of managing that more than you guys can imagine.		
2	top of managing that more than you guys can	2	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go
2	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine.	2 3	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially
2 3 4	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal	2 3 4	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out.
2 3 4 5	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never	2 3 4 5	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are
2 3 4 5 6	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are	2 3 4 5 6	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time?
2 3 4 5 6 7	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they	2 3 4 5 6 7	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 06/08-42PM 10 11	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue. MR. MATTHYS: One of the things to note	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 08:10:38PM 10 11	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there. MS. FIASCONE: And then I notice the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0808.4294 10 11 12	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue. MR. MATTHYS: One of the things to note is this came up with Hinsdale Animal Hospital as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 08:10:38PM 10 11 12	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there. MS. FIASCONE: And then I notice the signage on the site plan, that comes later;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 080842PM 10 11 12 13	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue. MR. MATTHYS: One of the things to note is this came up with Hinsdale Animal Hospital as well as and we presented two options of removing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 08:10:38PM 10 11 12 13	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there. MS. FIASCONE: And then I notice the signage on the site plan, that comes later; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 08-08-42PM 10 11 12 13 14	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue. MR. MATTHYS: One of the things to note is this came up with Hinsdale Animal Hospital as well as and we presented two options of removing the waste and what was kind of I think came to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 08:10:38PM 10 11 12 13 14	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there. MS. FIASCONE: And then I notice the signage on the site plan, that comes later; correct? CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 08.08.42PM 10 11 12 13 14 15	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue. MR. MATTHYS: One of the things to note is this came up with Hinsdale Animal Hospital as well as and we presented two options of removing the waste and what was kind of I think came to the conclusion, they would rather have it in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 08:10:38PM 10 11 12 13 14 15	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there. MS. FIASCONE: And then I notice the signage on the site plan, that comes later; correct? CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Correct. MS. FIASCONE: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 08:08:42PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue. MR. MATTHYS: One of the things to note is this came up with Hinsdale Animal Hospital as well as and we presented two options of removing the waste and what was kind of I think came to the conclusion, they would rather have it in the dumpster than go into the water treatment plant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 08:10:38PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there. MS. FIASCONE: And then I notice the signage on the site plan, that comes later; correct? CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Correct. MS. FIASCONE: Thank you. MR. SANDERSON: Just for the record, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0808-4294 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue. MR. MATTHYS: One of the things to note is this came up with Hinsdale Animal Hospital as well as and we presented two options of removing the waste and what was kind of I think came to the conclusion, they would rather have it in the dumpster than go into the water treatment plant. That was versus a flush method of removing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 08:038PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there. MS. FIASCONE: And then I notice the signage on the site plan, that comes later; correct? CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Correct. MS. FIASCONE: Thank you. MR. SANDERSON: Just for the record, we are really excited about the signage on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 08:08:42PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue. MR. MATTHYS: One of the things to note is this came up with Hinsdale Animal Hospital as well as and we presented two options of removing the waste and what was kind of I think came to the conclusion, they would rather have it in the dumpster than go into the water treatment plant. That was versus a flush method of removing the waste. So that's why we are going to the bag and tie and I think currently MR. VAN WINKLE: Bag and tie.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 08:10:38PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there. MS. FIASCONE: And then I notice the signage on the site plan, that comes later; correct? CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Correct. MR. SANDERSON: Just for the record, we are really excited about the signage on the building. Really excited. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is a really well-done presentation. I think it's a great</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0808-42PM 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	top of managing that more than you guys can imagine. So we have built 150 animal hospitals, this is how we manage it. It's never been an issue. Because for this reason they are investing 2 to 3 million in the project, they don't want a facility that smells. So that when they bag it and tie it and then there's a lid on top of the dumpster, it has not been an issue. MR. MATTHYS: One of the things to note is this came up with Hinsdale Animal Hospital as well as and we presented two options of removing the waste and what was kind of I think came to the conclusion, they would rather have it in the dumpster than go into the water treatment plant. That was versus a flush method of removing the waste. So that's why we are going to the bag and tie and I think currently	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 08:10:389M 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>the question. Pardon to interrupt you, but I know where you were going. We are going to go up to 44 so we are going to exponentially increasing the parking which should help out. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: The weekends are your busiest time? MR. VAN WINKLE: It would be our busiest time, yes. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: And it's when it's the most quiet there. MS. FIASCONE: And then I notice the signage on the site plan, that comes later; correct? CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Correct. MS. FIASCONE: Thank you. MR. SANDERSON: Just for the record, we are really excited about the signage on the building. Really excited. CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: This is a really</pre>

KATHLEEN W. BONO, CSR 630-834-7778 Attachment 1 - 10.11.17 PC Meeting

	26		28
4		1	STATE OF ILLINOIS)
1	and they were wondering what to do with this) SS:
2	building and what the future is going to hold	2	COUNTY OF DU PAGE)
3	for them and when I first heard about this, I		
4	thought it was a great reuse and fantastic.	3	I, KATHLEEN W. BONO, Certified
5	When is the lease up in the office	4	Shorthand Reporter, Notary Public in and for the
6	space you are using at Katherine Legge?	5	County DuPage, State of Illinois, do hereby certify that previous to the commencement of the
7	MR. VAN WINKLE: I think we are month	7	examination and testimony of the various
8	to month with the village at Katherine Legge.	8	witnesses herein, they were duly sworn by me to
9	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: I just think it's a	9	testify the truth in relation to the matters
08:11:28PM 10	fantastic reuse of this facility. Robert Crown	10	pertaining hereto; that the testimony given by
11	has been a great asset and so has Hinsdale	11	said witnesses was reduced to writing by means
12	Humane Society, so this is a continuing great	12	of shorthand and thereafter transcribed into
13	legacy on this site so I'm very excited about	13 14	typewritten form; and that the foregoing is a true, correct and complete transcript of my
14	it. A very well-done presentation. Very	14	shorthand notes so taken aforesaid.
15	thorough.	16	IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have
16	Any more questions?	17	hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial
17	(No response.)	18	seal this 30th day of October, A.D. 2017.
18	Hearing none, do I have a motion to	19	
19	approve the special use permit application for	20	
08:11:48PM 20	animal hospital, Hinsdale Humane Society, Case	21	KATHLEEN W. BONO, C.S.R. No. 84-1423,
21	A-33-2017 as submitted?		0.0.11. 100. 01 1120,
22	MR. YU: Chairman, with the exterior	22	
	27		
1	appearance and site plan as well.		
2	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: So noted.		
3	MR. KRILLENBERGER: I so motion.		
4	MR. UNELL: Second.		
5	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Anna?		
6	MS. FIASCONE: Aye.		
7	MR. UNELL: Aye.		
8	MS. CRNOVICH: Aye.		
9	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Aye.		
10	MR. JABLONSKI: Aye.		
11	MS. BRASELTON: Aye.		
12	MR. KRILLENBERGER: Aye.		
13	CHAIRMAN CASHMAN: Great job. Thank		
14	you.		
15	(WHICH, were all of the		
16	proceedings had, evidence		
17	offered or received in the		
18	above entitled cause.)		
19			
20			
21			
22			
	KATHI FEN W. BONO		234,7770 8 of 14 sheets

HINSDALE PLAN COMMISSION

RE: Case A-36-2017 – Applicant: Green Goddess Boutique – 52 S. Washington Street
 Request: Exterior Appearance and Site Plan Review in the B-2 Central Business District
 DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION (PC) REVIEW: October 11, 2017
 DATE OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES 1ST READING: November 7, 2017

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATION

I. FINDINGS

- 1. The PC heard testimony from the applicant's attorney, Mr. Peter Coules, on behalf of Green Goddess Boutique at 52 S. Washington Street. He reviewed the current damaged front entrance (boarded up) was due to an auto incident. Via PowerPoint, he reviewed examples of nearby building facades with similar designs for the proposed plan. The proposed new façade will use brick to match the existing brick, and clarified the knee wall will be brick to match the exact color of the existing building brick. The new side entrance/exit door will be relocated to the right of the storefront, and will also be a "cream color" to match the brick color. It is recessed for Code compliance (door cannot swing outward into sidewalk).
- 2. Mr. Coule's clarified the existing wall sign will not change and only be moved to the left to be centered with the building.
- 3. The PC in general, expressed that the request looks nice, and is an improvement over the previous front entrance.
- 4. Green Goddess Boutique is located in the B-2 Central Business District at 52 S. Washington Street. There were no comments from the audience during the PC public meeting on October 11, 2017.
- 5. A Commissioner asked about the existing door and proposed door. The applicant clarified that the left (south) door is existing and is the entrance to the second floor of the building. The new door on the right side of the building (north) will lead into the first floor retail space Green Goddess Boutique.
- 6. Mr. Coule's reviewed that the HPC unanimously approved the Certificate of Appropriateness for the request in the Historic Downtown District on October 11, 2017. (HPC meeting, same day preceding PC meeting)

II. RECOMMENDATIONS

Following a motion to recommend approval of the proposed exterior appearance and site plan as submitted, the Village of Hinsdale Plan Commission, on a vote of seven (7) "Ayes," and two (2) "Absent," recommends that the President and Board of Trustees approve the application as submitted.

THE HINSDALE PLAN COMMISSION By: _____, Chairman

Dated this ______, 2017.

HINSDALE PLAN COMMISSION

RE: Case A-33-2017 – Applicant: Hinsdale Humane Society – 21 Salt Creek Lane

Request: Special Use Permit to allow Animal Humane Society in the IB District and concurrent Exterior Appearance and Site Plan Review

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION (PC) SCHEDULING OF HEARING: September 13, 2017

DATE OF PC REVIEW (Public Hearing):	October 11, 2017
DATE OF PC REVIEW (Public Hearing):	October 11, 2017

DATE OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES 1ST READING: November 7, 2017

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATION

I. FINDINGS

- 1. The PC heard testimony from the applicant's architect, Mr. Michael Matthys, Linden Group Architects, on behalf of Hinsdale Humane Society (HHS) currently at 22 N. Elm Street. He reviewed the 64-year history in Hinsdale of the non-for-profit animal humane society, and its current aforementioned location and surrounding uses. He reviewed that Tom Van Winkle, the Executive Director of the HHS (and also present at the meeting) sought comments from the subject property neighbors for the request, and reported positive feedback from the area at 22 N. Elm Street.
- 2. Tom Van Winkle, the Executive Director of the HHS, reviewed the family member of the owner of the closest neighbor, the Spinning Wheel Apartments, Ms. Caroline Koplin gave him permission to tell the PC that she has no issues with HHS moving next door. Mr. Winkle also reviewed the application with the property manager at Grau Mill, and they too, do not have any issues with the request.
- 3. Mr. Matthys reviewed the building height, current F.A.R. and building footprint, which will not change. He reviewed that the lot coverage area would be reduced by 8,140 SF, an increase of 17% in greenspace. Three additional parking spaces will be added in the front of the lot, for a total of 43 parking spaces (40 is required). Additional site plan details were reviewed, including front sidewalk/donor pavers and landscaping on the east side of the building. A fenced-in outdoor play area was also reviewed, located on the northwest corner of the rear of the building.
- 4. 21 Salt Creek Lane is located in the IB Institutional Buildings District, where a special use permit is required to establish an animal human society. There were no comments from the audience during the PC public meeting on October 11, 2017.
- 5. A Commissioner asked if pets are allowed in the Spinning Wheel Apartments. Mr. Winkle replied yes. Another Commissioner asked how waste is handled. Mr. Matthys explained it is tied, bagged and disposed more frequently during hotter months. Jason Sanderson, RWW Management, also commented that they've built 150 animal hospitals this way and has never had an issue.
- 6. A Commissioner asked about the noise of the facility and how it could be controlled. Mr. Winkle replied that the animals are never left outside unattended. The new facility will also include the installation of sound baffles to control the noise inside. Dogs are also walked individually he noted.
- 7. A Commissioner asked if there are any plans for new lighting. There were no photometric plans or new lighting plans submitted, however, Mr. Matthys replied there will be lighting plans submitted to the next meeting (Board of Trustees).
- 8. The PC in general, expressed strong support for the proposed special use, and commented that the exterior appearance of the building improvements look very nice, and is an improvement over the current building.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS

Following a motion to recommend approval of the proposed special use permit, exterior appearance and site plan as submitted, the Village of Hinsdale Plan Commission, on a vote of seven (7) "Ayes," and two (2) "Absent," recommends that the President and Board of Trustees approve the application as submitted.

THE HINSDALE PLAN COMMISSION By:

_, Chairman

Dated this	day of	, 2017.



DATE:	November 8, 2017
то:	Chairman Cashman and Plan Commissioners
CC:	Kathleen A. Gargano, Village Manager Robb McGinnis, Director of Community Development/Building Commissioner
FROM:	Chan Yu, Village Planner
RE:	4 N. Washington Street – Chase Bank – 1 New Ground Sign (newly illuminated) and On- Site Informational Wall Sign with modification request to have name and logo Case A-40-2017

Summary

The Village of Hinsdale has received a sign application from Olympic Sign Co., on behalf of Chase Bank, requesting approval to replace the existing Northern Trust Bank ground sign and on-site informational sign at 4 N. Washington Street, in the B-1 Community Business District. The same applicant was approved for a new wall sign at the October 11, 2017, Plan Commission (PC) meeting.

Request and Analysis

The existing Northern Trust Bank ground sign is located at its west parking lot entrance. The requested new ground sign location is at the south-east (N. Washington St./Chicago Ave.) corner of the subject property. The double sided sign will face east and west, features illuminated channel letters and Chase octagon logo. Per the submitted site plan, the sign is outside the 100-foot sight distance visibility triangle (N. Washington St./Chicago Ave. intersection) and is also 10 feet from the front lot line.

The proposed ground sign structure is 3'-10" tall and approximately 6'-6" wide. The sign face area is 1'-9" tall and 6'-4.25" wide, for an area of 11.12 SF. The channel letters are white, the Chase logo is blue and the sign backing is nickel colored. The 1'-6" tall ground sign base, features thin "brick" cladding that appears to be dark red in color. There is aluminum trim on the bottom and top of the sign face that is white painted. The proposed location and sign dimensions are code compliant.

The second sign request is to replace existing onsite informational signage next to the front door entrance. The proposed sign is 1'-8.5" tall and 1'-2" wide, for an area of 2 SF, which is code compliant for on-site informational signage. However, the applicant is requesting to feature the Chase name and logo on it, which triggers this to be a wall sign. To this end, the applicant is requesting the PC for a sign modification to allow an additional wall sign for the subject property. The code limits the subject property to 1 wall sign in the B-1 District.

The 2 SF sign is made of brushed aluminum and has a dark nickel backing color and gray colored logo and text (2 colors total). The sign is 1" thick, and there is a 1" top and bottom brushed stainless steel trim feature (included in the area of the 2 SF sign). The text references "Chase Private Client", which is a



service offered at this particular branch to high profile customers. Since this is a Chase exclusive service, the sign modification request is to allow the name "Chase" and its logo on the signage.

Process

Per Section 11-607(D) and the nature of the request, this application would require a meeting before the PC and does not require public notification. The PC maintains final authority on signage with no further action required by the Board of Trustees.

Attachments:

Attachment 1 – Ground Sign (illuminated) and On-Site Informational Sign Application and Exhibits

Attachment 2 - Village of Hinsdale Zoning Map and application location

Attachment 3 - Street View of 4 N. Washington Street and existing ground sign location

Attachment 4 - Street View of 4 N. Washington Street and approximate new ground sign location

Attachment 5 - Parcel Map of 4 N. Washington Street



VILLAGE OF HINSDALE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT APPLICATION FOR SIGN PERMIT

Applicant

Name: Olympic Sign Co. for Chase Bank

Address: 1130 N Garfield

City/Zip: Lombard, II 60148

Phone/Fax: (630) 652-4106 /424-6120

E-Mail: gdragisic@olysigns.com

Contact Name: Guy Dragisic

Contractor

Name: Olympic Sign Company

Address: 1130 N Garfield

City/Zip: Lombard, II 60148

Phone/Fax: (630) 652-4106 / 424-6120

E-Mail: gdragisic@olysigns.com

Contact Name: Guy Dragisic

ADDRESS OF SIGN LOCATION: 4 N Washington Street

ZONING DISTRICT: B-1 Community Business District

SIGN TYPE: Monument Sign

ILLUMINATION Internally Illuminated

*Illumination cannot exceed 50 footcandles as defined in Section 9-106(E)(b)

Sign Information:	Site Information: Lot/Street Frontage:Chicago St 200' Washington st 80'
Overall Size (Square Feet): $\frac{1}{8}$ ($\frac{9}{9}$ ($\frac{9}{10}$ x $\frac{76^{11}}{10}$)	Building/Tenant Frontage: Chicago st 57' 9" Washington st 40'
Overall Height from Grade: $3' 10''$ Ft.	
Proposed Colors (Maximum of Three Colors):	Existing Sign Information:
White	Business Name:
ø Blue	Size of Sign: Square Feet
Nickle	Business Name:
	Size of Sign: Square Feet

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application and the attached instruction sheet and state that it is correct and agree to comply with all Village of Hinsdale Ordinances.

)

10-26-17 Date

Signature of Applicant

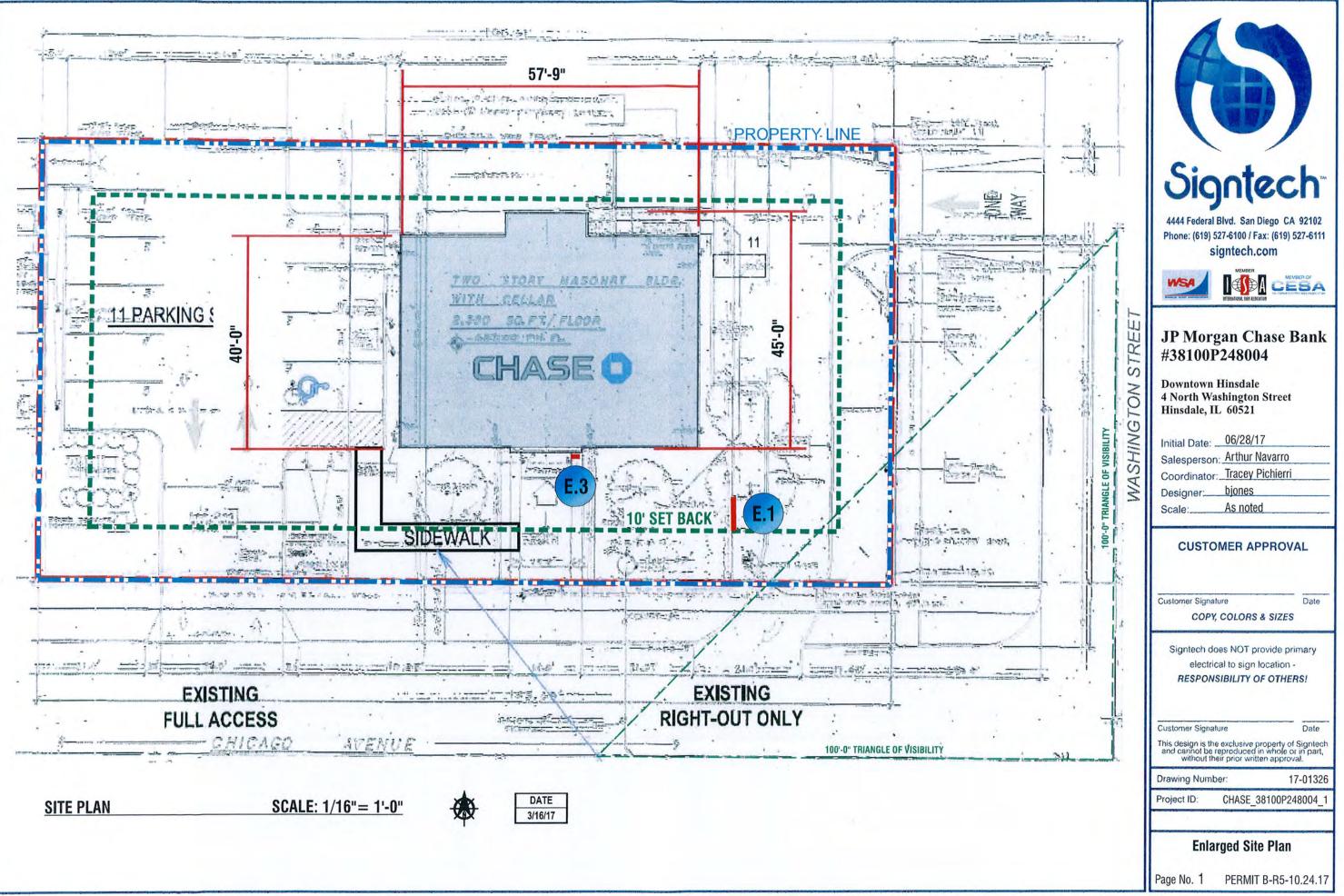
ATTACHED Signature of Building Owner

Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY – DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Total square footage: _____ x 4.00 = 0 (Minimum 75.00)

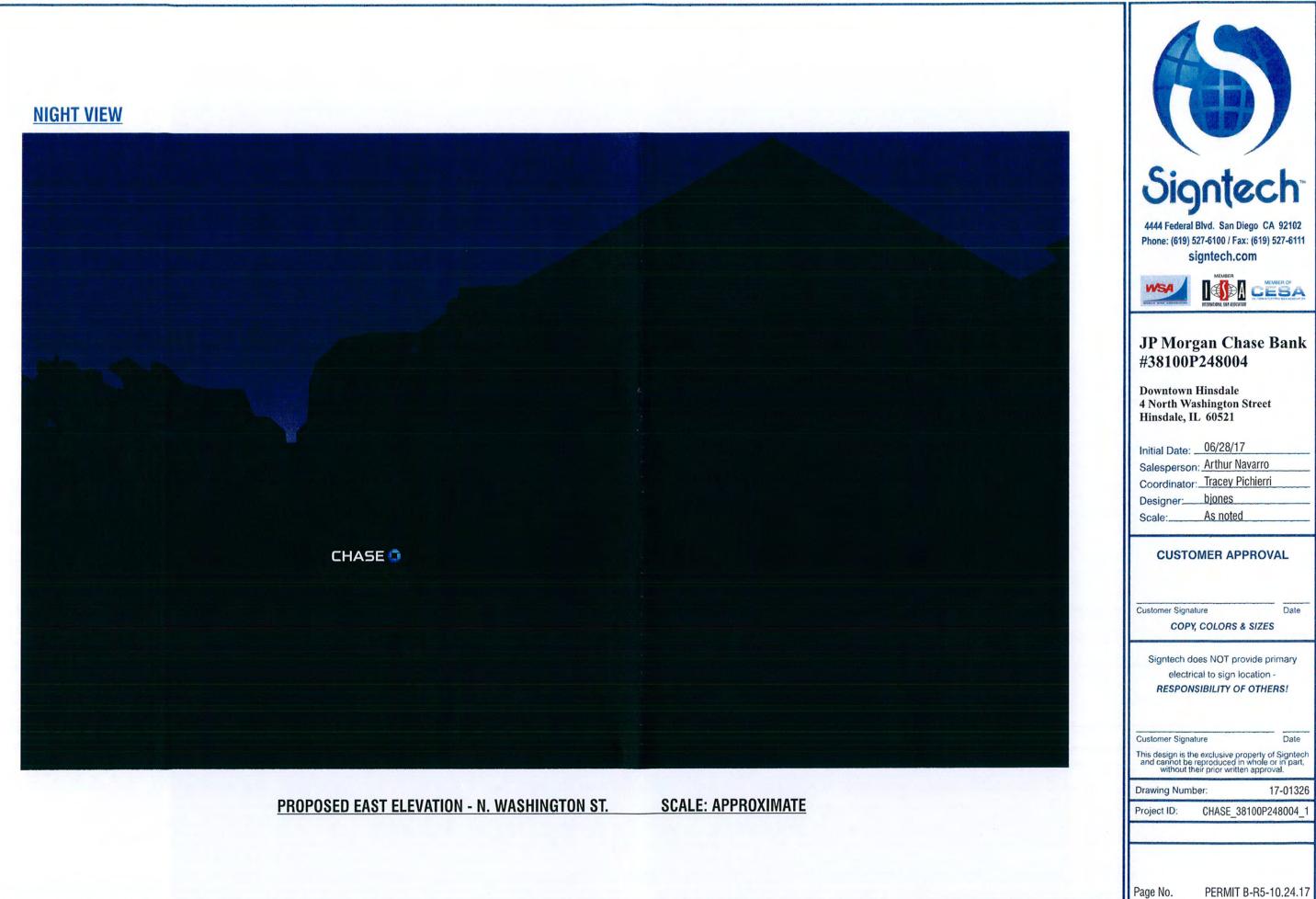
Plan Commission Approval Date: _____ Administrative Approval Date: _____

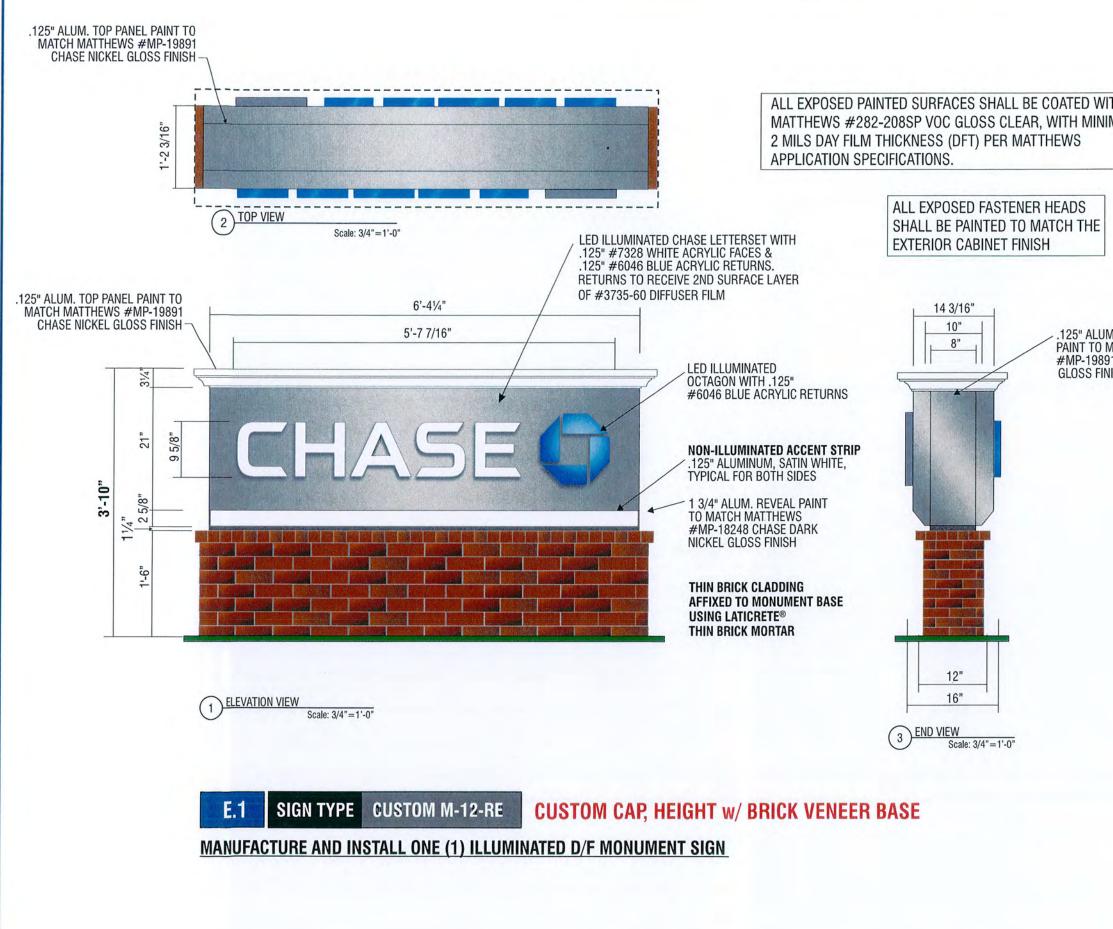




PROPOSED EAST ELEVATION - N. WASHINGTON ST. SCALE: APPROXIMATE







TH MUM	
	A444 Federal Blvd. San Diego CA 92102 Phone: (619) 527-6100 / Fax: (619) 527-6111 signtech.com
Л. SIDE PANEL ЛАТСН MATTHEWS 1 CHASE NICKEL IISH	JP Morgan Chase Bank #38100P248004
	Downtown Hinsdale 4 North Washington Street Hinsdale, IL 60521 Initial Date: 06/28/17 Salesperson: Arthur Navarro Coordinator: Tracey Pichierri Designer: bjones Scale: As noted
	CUSTOMER APPROVAL
	COPY, COLORS & SIZES Signtech does NOT provide primary electrical to sign location - RESPONSIBILITY OF OTHERS!
	Customer Signature Date This design is the exclusive property of Signtech and cannot be reproduced in whole or in part, without their prior written approval.
	Drawing Number: 17-01326 Project ID: CHASE_38100P248004_1
	Page No. 4 PERMIT B-R5-10.24.17



VILLAGE OF HINSDALE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT APPLICATION FOR SIGN PERMIT

Applicant

Name: Olympic Sign Co. for Chase Bank

Address: 1130 N Garfield

City/Zip: Lombard, IL, 60148

Phone/Fax: (630) 652-4106 /424-6120

E-Mail: gdragisic@olysigns.com

Contact Name: Guy Dragisic

Contractor

Name: Olympic Sign Company

Address: 1130 N Garfield

City/Zip: Lombard, IL 60148

Phone/Fax: (630) 652-4106 /424-6120

E-Mail: gdragisic@olysigns.com Contact Name: Guy Dragisic

ADDRESS OF SIGN LOCATION: 4 N Washington St.

ZONING DISTRICT: B-1 Community Business District

SIGN TYPE: Wall Sign - PLAQUE E. 3

ILLUMINATION None

*Illumination cannot exceed 50 footcandles as defined in Section 9-106(E)(b)

Sign Information: Overall Size (Square Feet): $2 (20\frac{1}{2}x \cdot 1 \cdot 1)$ Overall Height from Grade: 78^{11} Ft. Proposed Colors (Maximum of Three Colors):	Site Information: Lot/Street Frontage: Chicago St 200' Washington St 80' Building/Tenant Frontage: Chicago St 57' 9" Washington St 40' Existing Sign Information:
 Brushed aluminum Gray Gray 	Business Name:
	Size of Sign: Square Feet

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application and the attached instruction sheet and state that it is correct and agree to comply with all Village of Hinsdale Ordinances. 10-25-17 Date Signature of Applicant ATTACHED Date Signature of Building Owner

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY – DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Total square footage: ______ x 4.00 = 0 (Minimum 75.00)

Plan Commission Approval Date: _____ Administrative Approval Date: _____

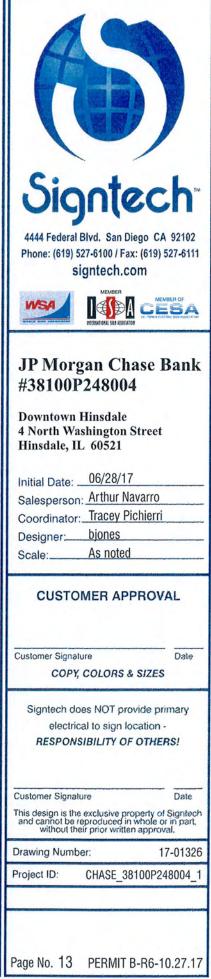
SIGNAGE OVERVIEW

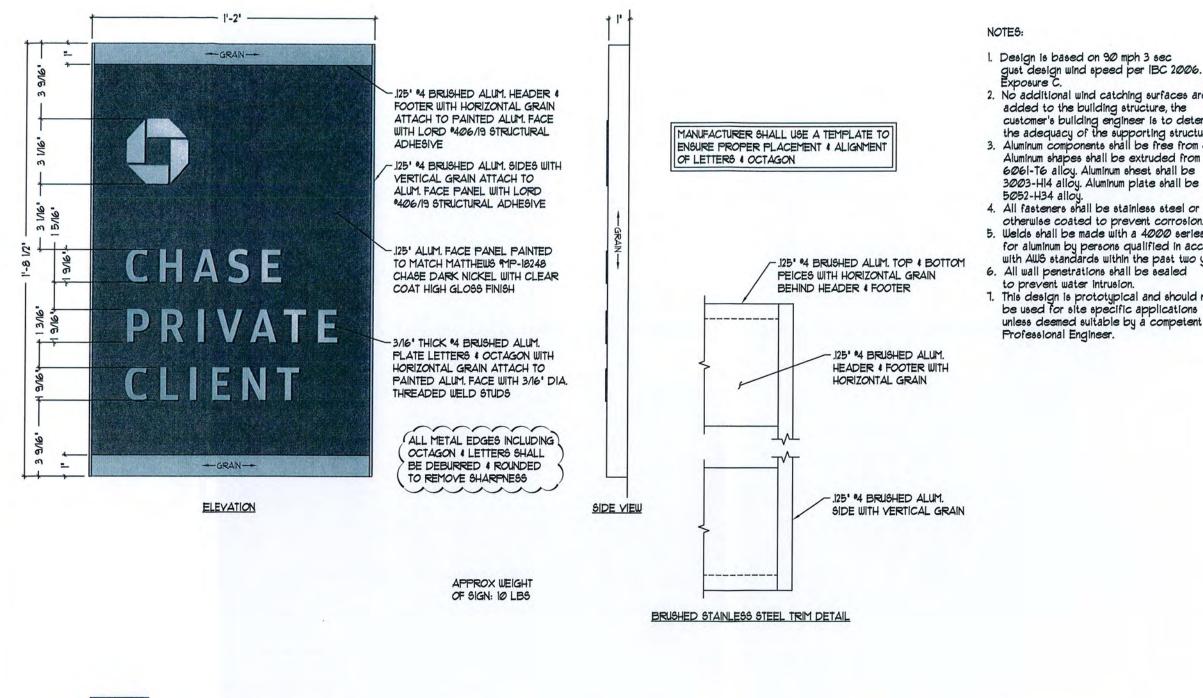


PROPOSED WEST LOT ENTRANCE - CHICAGO AVE.

SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

FACING SOUTH TO CHICAGO AVE.





E.3 SIGN TYPE CPC-EWP-20.5-RE

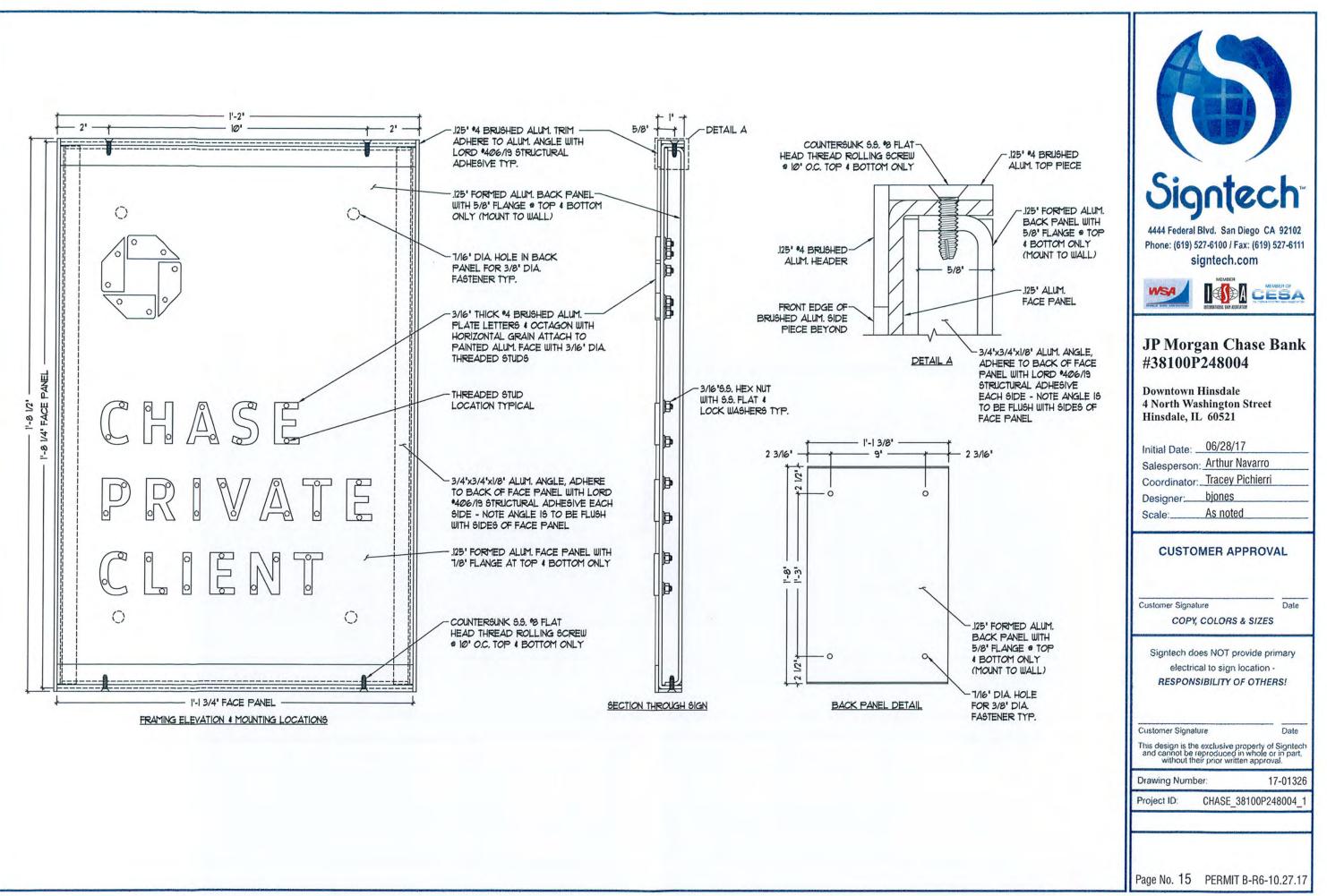
MANUFACTURE AND INSTALL ONE (1) CPC ENTRANCE WALL PLAQUE

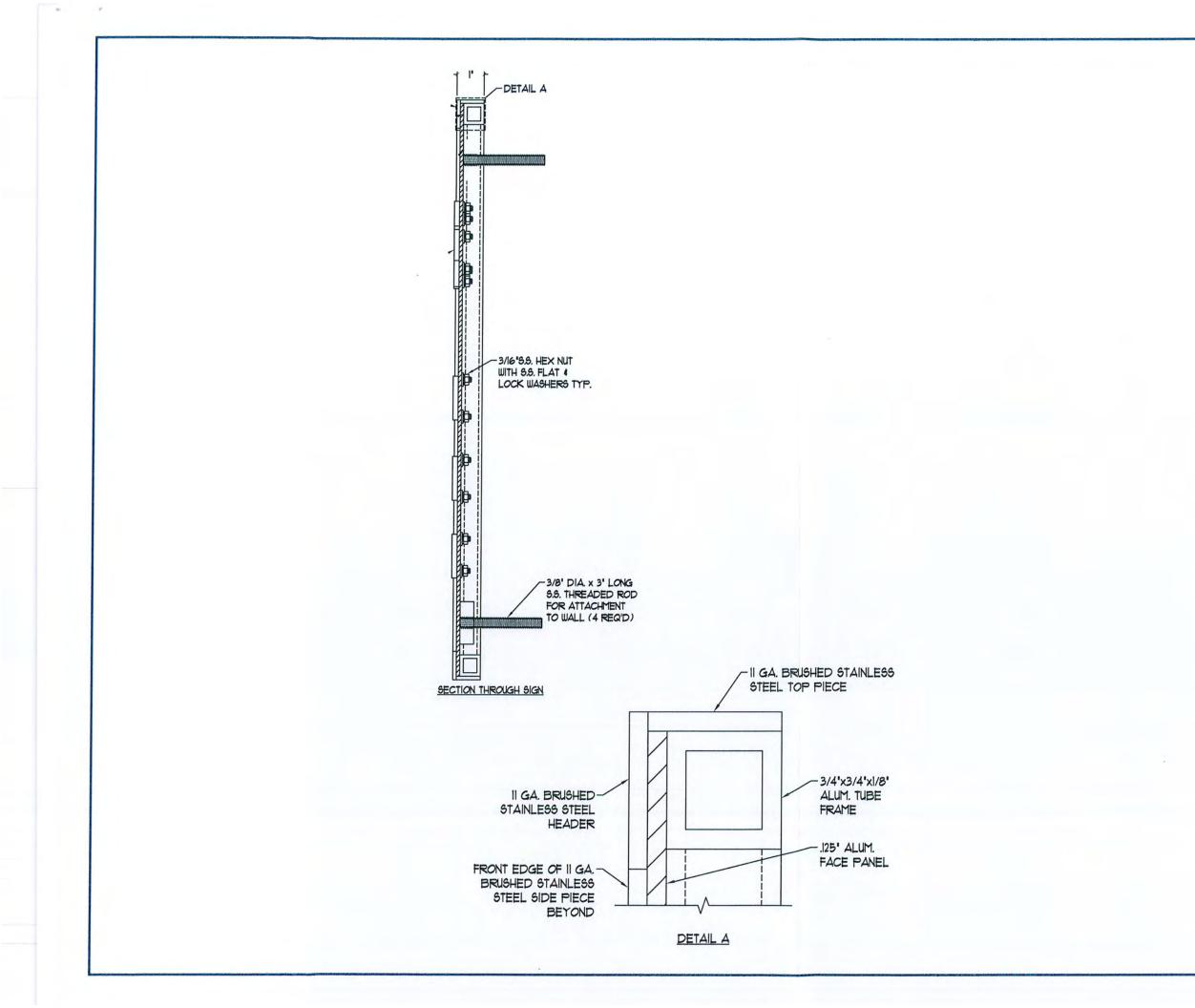
2. No additional wind catching surfaces are added to the building structure, the customer's building engineer is to determine the adequacy of the supporting structure. 3. Aluminum components shall be free from defects. Aluminum shapes shall be extruded from 6061-16 alloy. Aluminum sheet shall be 3003-H14 alloy. Aluminum plate shall be

otherwise coated to prevent corrosion. 5. Welds shall be made with a 4000 series filler for aluminum by persons qualified in accordance with AWS standards within the past two years.

 This design is prototypical and should not be used for site specific applications unless deemed suitable by a competent

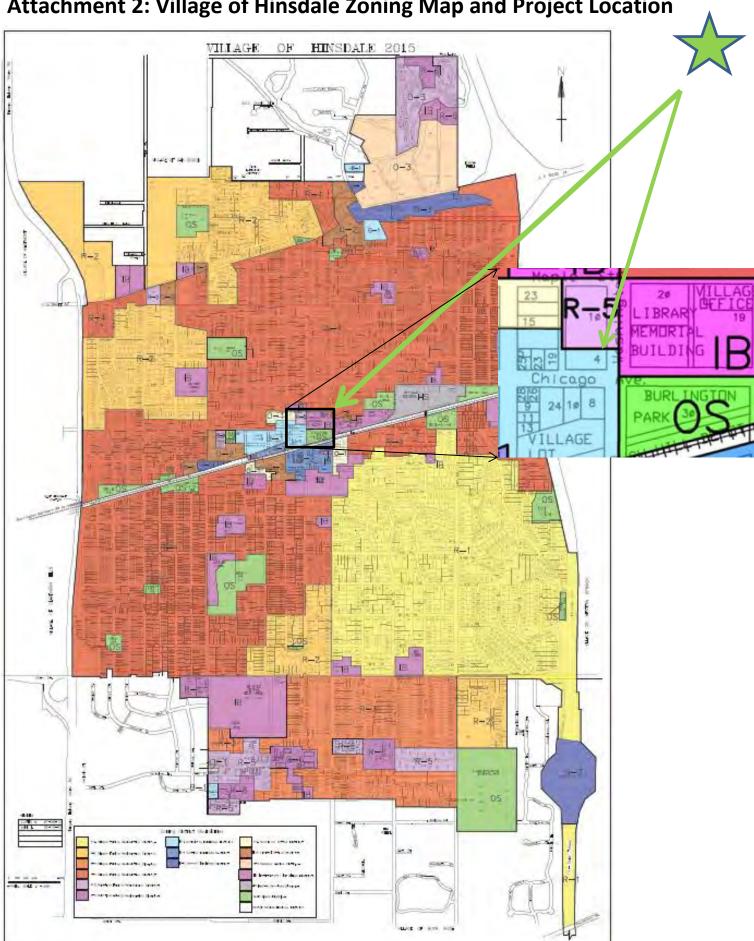






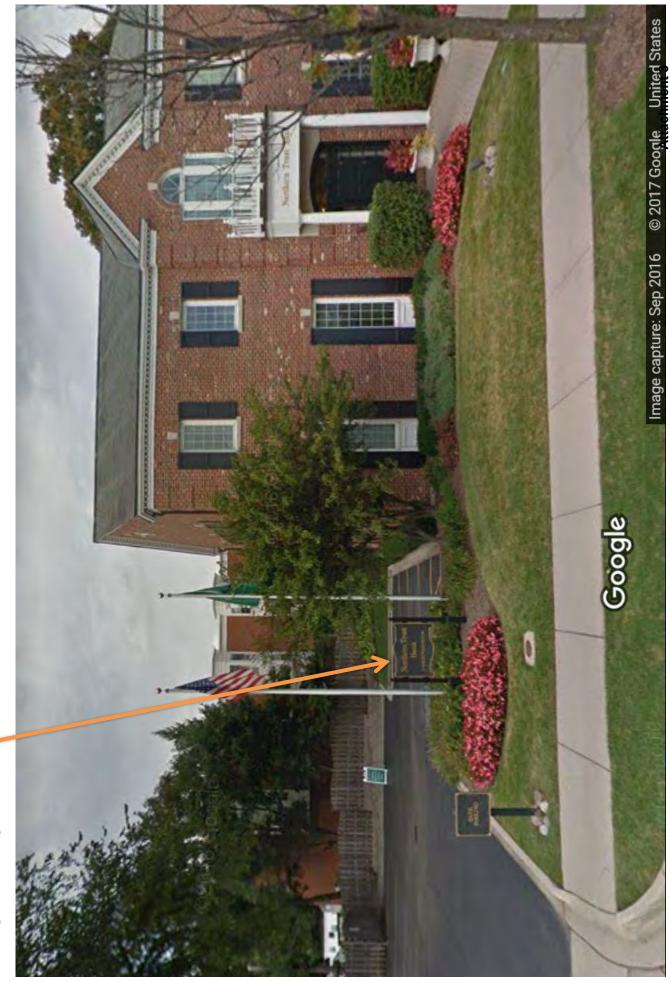


-

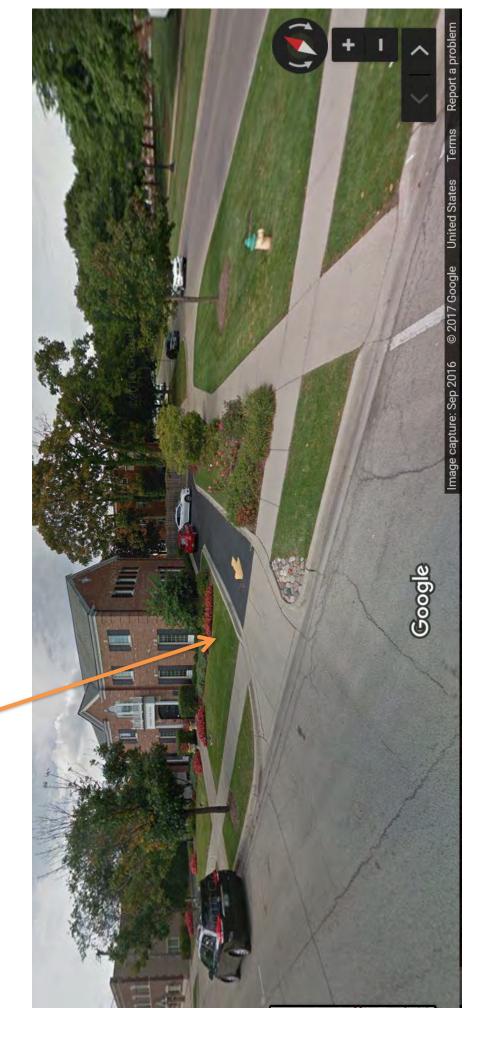


Attachment 2: Village of Hinsdale Zoning Map and Project Location

Street View of 4 N. Washington Street (facing north) Existing Ground Sign Location Attachment 3:



Attachment 4: Street View of 4 N. Washington Street (facing northwest) Proposed New Ground Sign Location





Attachment 5: Parcel Map of 4 N. Washington Street



DATE:	November 8, 2017
TO:	Chairman Cashman and Plan Commissioners
CC:	Kathleen A. Gargano, Village Manager Robb McGinnis, Director of Community Development/Building Commissioner
FROM:	Chan Yu, Village Planner
RE:	336 E. Ogden Avenue – Bill Jacobs Group - Relocation of Hinsdale Land Rover Dealership Exterior Appearance/Site Plan for Renovation of former GM facility - Case A-29-2017 Continuation from September 13, 2017 , Plan Commission Public Meeting

Summary

The Village of Hinsdale has received an Exterior Appearance/Site Plan review application from Mr. Peter Nagel, Project Designer on behalf of the Bill Jacobs Group, requesting approval to renovate the existing former GM training facility at 336 E. Ogden Avenue. The renovation request is for the Hinsdale Land Rover dealership at 300 E. Ogden Avenue to relocate to the subject property. Auto dealerships are a permitted use in the B-3 General Business District.

On September 13, 2017, the architect, Jerry Mortier, on behalf of the applicant, reviewed the site plan and building plans with the Plan Commission (PC). He stated that the building envelope and parking lot will essentially stay the same. The façade of the building and the floorplan will be redeveloped to Land Rover specifications. He also reviewed the parking lot, fence and lighting on the site plan. He presented two optional fence heights, 6 feet or 8 feet tall, whichever would best suit the community. He also stated that Land Rover will not use the existing PA system and switch to Nextel Radio devices. The number of light poles in the lot would remain the same and the locations were presented to the PC.

During the public comment period of the PC meeting on September 13, 2017, there were approximately 5 neighbors who live in the residential neighborhood south of the subject property who expressed concerns over the proposal. The concerns focused on the sound of the additional traffic, equipment and tire sounds coming from the overhead door facing south, where serviced cars would enter and exit to an area with 19 car lifts and a car wash space. Function and aesthetics in regards to the southern property line fence, neighborhood "test drives" and sidewalk safety concerns were also voiced by the neighbors. Delivery times for parts and cars were also asked by the neighbors, and reported that the current Land Rover site receives deliveries at 2 AM.

The applicant requested to continue the agenda item for the November 8, 2017, PC meeting to host a third neighborhood meeting on October 30, 2017, to review changes per the concerns raised at the second neighborhood meeting on October 2, 2017. A summary of the concerns raised by the neighbors at the September 13, 2017, PC meeting and both aforementioned October meetings are provided on the latter half of page 2 (Neighborhood/Residents' Concerns Summary).



Application Modification Summary for November 8, 2017, PC Meeting

In response to the concerns and requests by the neighbors at the October 2, and October 30, 2017, neighborhood meetings, and September 13, 2017, PC meeting, the applicant has revised and submitted revised plans, as summarized in Attachment 1, applicant cover letter dated October 31, 2017. Some revision examples include:

- Removal of the existing 4 southeast overhead doors. The applicant will seal off by brick, the 4 overhead doors of the service area that faced south. This was a primary area of concern in regards to noise.
 - 2) A continuous row of 10 feet tall arborvitae hedge added to the entire length of the south fence. Per the applicant, the 10-foot arborvitae height is the initial planting height, and can grow up to 15-feet. The arborvitae will be planted south of the fence wherever possible.
 - 3) A new fence height configuration for a 6-foot height at the 808 Oak Street lot line, with an increase to 8-feet tall for the remainder of the fence (westward), per the neighbor's request.
 - 4) 3 fence options are presented, and include a composite Trex fence (wood look), SimTek fence (stone look) with an STC-26 sound rating, and a cedar fence with horizontal boards.
 - 5) Relocated refuse location from the south of the subject property to the west, in between the 2 existing elevated loading docks. A solid enclosure illustration is included on the elevation sheet and notes it will be painted grey, to match the building façade.
 - 6) Updated photometric plan with site lighting data added, including average lighting of 2.6 foot-candles overall, and 0 at the southern residential lot lines. For context, the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) holds security lighting for automotive dealerships to a 10 foot-candle average, and 75 foot-candle max for the first row of vehicles (feature display area) adjacent to a major arterial. The code calls for luminaire cutoffs to prevent direct glare onto any public or private property or streets, and no more than .5 foot-candle at any residential lot line. Fixtures labeled "OA-C" and "OC-C" will be dimmed 30% during afterhours (hours to be discussed at the PC meeting).
 - 7) Lighting wall packs removed, including 2 from the south, 3 from the west and 1 from the north of the building. The plan shows 4 total, 3 on the west and 1 on the southeast corner.
 - 8) New low plantings planned for the southeast green space area (per the concerns of the resident to the south) with illustration. The Village has indicated it will plant a tree in the area too.
 - 9) The application request to trim the east Oak Street bushes from its current height between 9'-10' to 3' is now proposed to be trimmed down to 5', but cut shorter at the ingress/egress points for line-of-sight purposes.

Neighborhood/Residents' Concerns Summary

The concerns and issues raised at the September 13 PC meeting and October 2, and October 30, 2017, meetings primarily revolved around noise, traffic, lighting and the south property line fence. Noise concerns were referenced for the following reasons:

- 1) A resident reported the current Land Rover dealership at 300 E. Ogden Avenue receives deliveries at 2 AM, and is worried it could also occur at the new location.
- 2) The southeast overhead garage doors will continuously open and close during service hours, which will expose tire noises and power tool noises from the service area, which includes 20



car lifts and a car wash space. To this end, the residents voiced strong opposition to utilizing the southeast overhead doors. The PC Chair requested a potential floorplan revision that could possibly allow the service traffic to exit out of the east side of the building.

3) A few residents referenced the sound from the PA system, used at the current Land Rover dealership as being noisy. The applicant has noted at the meeting and neighborhood meetings that the new dealership would not use a PA system.

A few neighborhood residents expressed concerns about additional traffic. For example, traffic concerns were referenced for the following reasons:

- 1) A resident is worried about test drives exiting east from the dealership and south into the residential neighborhood.
- 2) A resident is concerned about the line-of-sight for exiting east from the dealership, due to the current and potential trees and shrubs of the landscape plan. This was emphasized due to pedestrians using the nearby sidewalk.

Lighting and fence aesthetics were also topics of concern by the neighbors. For example, these concerns were referenced for the following reasons:

- 1) A few residents believed the current lighting/photometric plan is too bright and will be a light pollution problem.
- 2) A resident has reported current lighting on the building is causing a glare onto his property.
- 3) A resident who lives directly adjacent (southeast) to the subject property is requesting careful consideration regarding the aesthetics/materials of the new fence. His request is to keep the fence height to 6 feet, due to how close the property line is to the home.
- 4) A resident who lives directly adjacent (south west) to the subject property is also requesting careful consideration regarding the aesthetics/materials of the new fence. However, his request is to construct the tallest fence possible (8 feet, per the code) to buffer against the light and sound.
- 5) The fence should have additional purposes, including sound and light buffering. To that end, some neighbors are requesting for a concrete fence.
- 6) In general, the neighbors and PC expressed that the current perimeter landscaping needs improving.

Request and Analysis

Per the applicant, the subject property is 157,687 SF, which is 3.62 acres. The existing GM training facility building is 1-story, 20-foot tall building with a footprint of 37,115 SF (.23 floor area ratio). The proposed plan will change the northeast corner of the front façade, and will reduce the building footprint slightly to 36,955 SF. Currently, there is a canopy feature that extends past the brick façade wall at the west of the building. The applicant plans to reconstruct the canopy area, to be flush with the existing brick façade wall by reducing the canopy overhang, but increasing the height 2-inches to match the existing building height of 20 feet. Thus, the front yard setback will not change. The rear and side yard setbacks will also not be affected since the plan will not expand the existing height or building envelope. Of note, the current bulk requirements would permit a new building 30 feet tall/2-stories, and a .50 floor area ratio.



The applicant had submitted two options to update the building façade for the September 13, 2017, PC meeting ("sunshine gray" and "champagne"). However, for the November 8, 2017, PC meeting, the elevation plan only includes sunshine gray metal panels; horizontal in nature, on the north, east and west elevations, and painting the existing brick walls in the color gray. Installation for new planar glazing windows and removing/replacing the existing overhead doors are shown on the north (front façade), and partially on the east and west façades. Primarily, the existing brick walls will be painted grey.

The site plan shows a new resin walkway with a green hedge between the front façade and sidewalk on Ogden Avenue. The landscape plan references two trees in the front yard to be removed, along with four dead trees on the west side yard. There will be six new trees planted for a net zero loss in trees. The site plan will utilize the existing parking lot, however, with newly added interior green island plantings. The total lot coverage will be reduced slightly by 1.1 percent, and there will be a reduction of 21 parking spaces. The existing subject property perimeter green space will be preserved and maintained at its current size and setback. There is an existing fence along the southeastern portion of the subject property, between Oak Street and Franklin Street that is adjacent to the residential (R-4) zoning district to the south. The revised plan includes a continuous row of 6 feet tall arborvitae hedge for the entire length of the south fence.

A building floorplan is included, and shows the new use of the existing building for the Land Rover dealership its service center. The floorplan legend references space for showrooms, sales offices, parts storage, service reception and service areas. Scaled drawings of cars are also shown to give spatial context. The site plan has been updated for the November 8, 2017, PC meeting to show the southeast overhead doors sealed off. This was reviewed at the October 30, 2017, neighborhood meeting.

The public meeting notice requirements have been followed per section 11-604(E), since the nonresidential parcel is within 250 feet from a single-family zoning district. It abuts the R-4 Single Family Residential District to the south. There has been 3 neighborhood meetings thus far, on September 8, 2017, October 2, 2017, and October 30, 2017, with the neighbors on Franklin and Oak Street. The applicant presented the plans, revisions and answered questions by residents and staff at said meetings.

Process

Pursuant to Section 11-606, the Chairman of the PC shall, at the public meeting on the application for exterior appearance review, allow any member of the general public to offer relevant material and nonrepetitive comment on the application. Within 60 days following the conclusion of the public meeting, the Plan Commission shall transmit to the Board of Trustees its recommendation, in the form specified in subsection 11-103(H) of this article, recommending either approval or disapproval of the exterior appearance and site plan based on the standards set forth in subsection F1 of this Section 11-606.

Attachments:

Attachment 1 – Summary Cover Letter (dated 10.31.17) and updated Application Exhibits (packet)

- Attachment 2 Zoning Map and Project Location
- Attachment 3 Birds Eye View Map

Attachment 4 - Street View of 336 E. Ogden Avenue

Attachment 5 - Residential Concern email regarding the east property line bushes (dated 10.31.17)



October 31, 2017

Village of Hinsdale Community Development Department c/o Chan Yu, Village Planner 5550 East Ave Countryside, IL 60525

Re: Plan Commission Public Hearing for Jacobs Land Rover, November 2017

Mr. Yu, Mr. McGinnis, Board of Trustees, Plan Commissioners, et al:

As requested, the memorandum below outlines the updated status and revisions to the documents originally dated 09.13.17 for the September Plan Commission meeting, to be reviewed in continuation on November 8, 2017. These revisions are all in response to questions, comments, or requests from the September Plan Commission meeting, and October 2nd and 30th neighborhood meetings in Hinsdale made by various commissioners, residents, the village planner, and the village manager.

- 1. Schematic Floor Plan
 - a. Most recent floor plan approved by owner is provided. Most notably there are no longer any overhead doors on the south wall of the building. This plan was revised following the October 2nd neighborhood meeting in which these doors were of great concern for noise and visibility. The owner is willing to use the quietest door possible that works with his operation.
- 2. Schematic Exterior Elevations
 - a. Only the option where existing brick is maintained and painted is being pursued now.
 - b. Annotation has been revised and clarified.
 - c. New dumpster location and materials is indicated.
 - d. All existing wall packs on building are indicated as being removed. Some are being replaced as indicated on photometric and architectural site plans.
- 3. Existing ALTA Survey
 - a. No change.
- 4. Architectural Site Plan
 - a. Extent of green space/hedges indicated to match landscape plan.
 - b. Light poles are identified per photometric plan.
 - c. Overhead doors on south side of building removed per revised floor plan.
 - d. Parts Loading docks are identified and loading areas are dimensioned.
 - e. Dumpster Enclosure has moved to west side of building between loading docks. Material has changed to match building as per revised Elevations (page 8).
 - f. Number/location of handicap parking stalls per village ordinance (2 shown, 4 previously)
 - g. Number/location of total parking stalls (266, previously 264; still 49 employees + customer)
 - Fence along extent of southern property border to be entirely new; entire existing fence to be torn down and replaced. See also Fence 3D images added to this set (pages 7A Trex, 7B SimTek, 7C Cedar). The fence at the end of the cul-de-sac and extending west to edge of property is noted to be set at top of the slope and field coordinated to miss existing plantings.
- 5. Photometric Site Plan
 - a. (2) wall packs on south, (3) wall packs on west, and (1) wall pack on north of building removed.
 - b. (1) poles on south property line and (2) light poles on west property line added.
 - c. "Luminaire Schedule" revised and average lighting levels/notes added.
 - i. Lighting cut sheets will be provided separately from this packet.
 - ii. Please note the average reading for the entire site is about 2.5fc, and 0.5fc or less at all property lines. Hinsdale does not have an ordinance for off-hours dimming, but as a

comparison Naperville requires lighting to be dimmed to 10fc after 10pm. Our site is a quarter of that total at all times of the day.

- iii. Please also note that the standard recommended light level per the Illuminating Engineering Society (IES) standards is 20fc avg. for an auto dealership, with a recommended range of 10-40 fc.
- iv. A simplified description of each fixture including color temperature, lumen output, and dimming capability has been added to this sheet.
- 6. Landscape Plan
 - a. Extent of trees and hedges to be pruned/removed is clearly indicated on plan.
 - i. The hedge along Oak St was recommended to be removed entirely at September Plan Commission. It was initially trimmed down to 36" to block headlights onto the street and increase visibility to/from lot both for sales and for safety. Per 10/30/17 neighborhood meeting these will now be trimmed up to 60" tall but cut back at the access points.
 - b. Replace low plantings in southeast green space.
 - c. All fencing on south property line now indicated as new; see fence images.
 - d. Continuous hedge added along entire length of fence. This hedge is indicated as arborvitae on the plan for a continuous look. Per the 10/30/17 neighborhood, plantings on the residential lots can be flexible if a relatively cohesive look is maintained and all plantings are within the current budget.
- 7. Proposed Fence (3D images). We are presenting (3) options for consideration. All (3) options indicate a 6' fence at 808 Oak St property line, then steps up to 8' fence for remainder of fence. These heights are all flexible and are based on our latest feedback. See landscape plan for extent of additional plantings along fence.
 - a. Option A composite fence. This is a "wood look" fence made out of plastic for easier maintenance. Product is "Trex" and sample will be brought to the meeting. 25-year replacement warranty.
 - b. Option B acoustical fence. This is a "SimTek" brand fence suggested by plan commission at September meeting. It has an STC-26 sound rating, which is comparable to a standard office wall. 25-year replacement warranty. A gray stone-look option is shown but it is available in a variety of colors as well as a wood-look. Product info is provided separately from this packet.
 - c. Option C cedar fence. This was initial option presented to neighbors on October 2nd and has been slightly modified since that meeting.
 - d. Several concrete/masonry fence options were priced and are cost-prohibitive to this project, including the cast concrete panel option presented at 10/30/17 meeting.
- 8. Additional items not in packet
 - a. Lighting cut sheets
 - b. SimkTek sound analysis and product info
 - c. Exterior building material samples and fence sample(s) will be brought to plan commission meeting

We hope this description of revisions helps facilitate the Plan Commission's review of our submittal and look forward to the meeting on November 8th. We appreciate the detailed review and input from the Village staff and residents, and thank you again for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Peter Nagel, AIA Project Designer The Redmond Company

CC: Jerry Mortier, co-applicant, The Redmond Company



- 3. EXISTING ALTA SURVEY
- 4. ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN
- 5. PHOTOMETRIC SITE PLAN
- 6. LANDSCAPE PLAN
- 7. PROPOSED FENCE A. COMPOSITE FENCE B. SIMTEK ACOUSTIC FENCE C. CEDAR FENCE

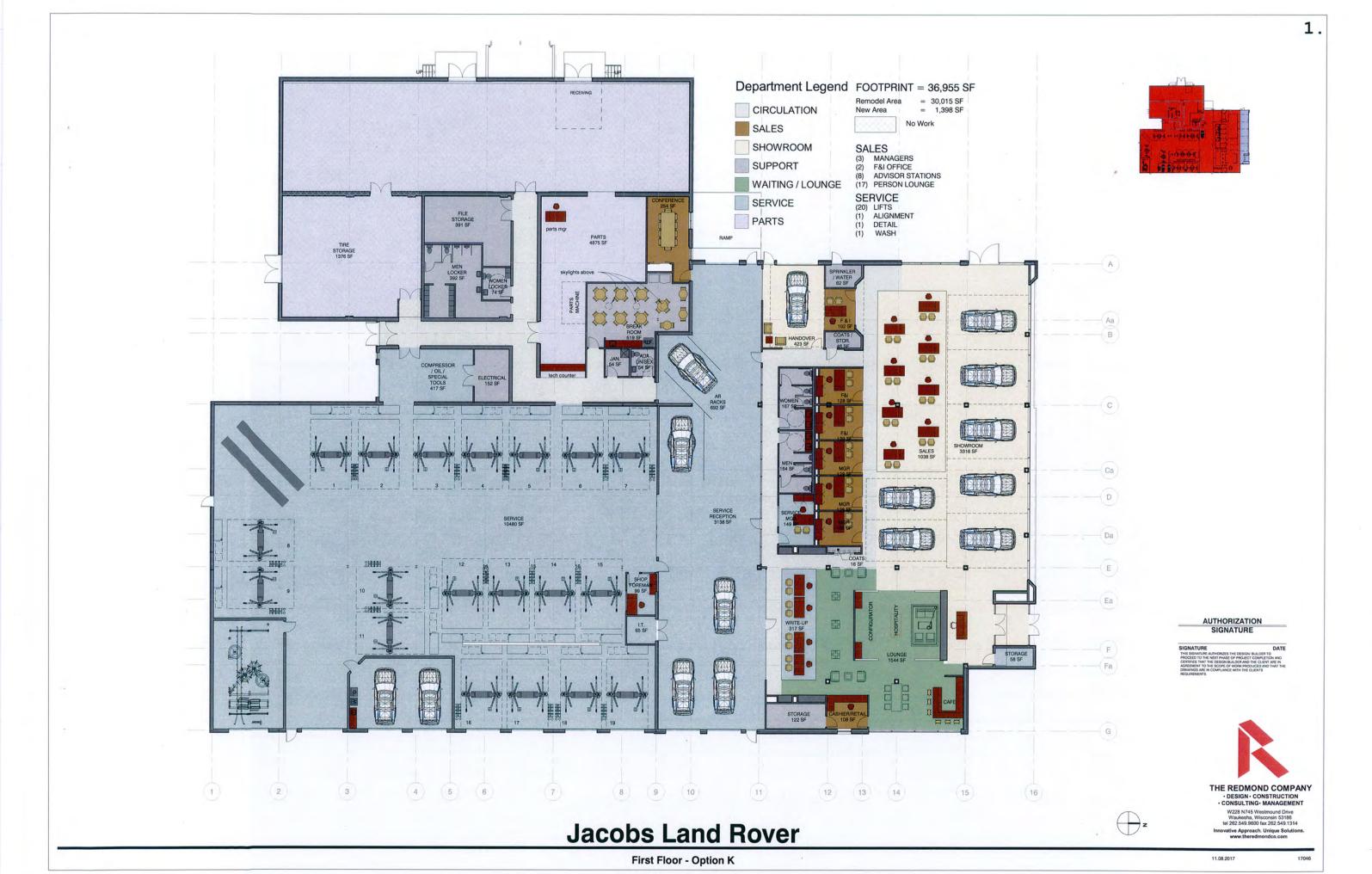
Jacobs Land Rover

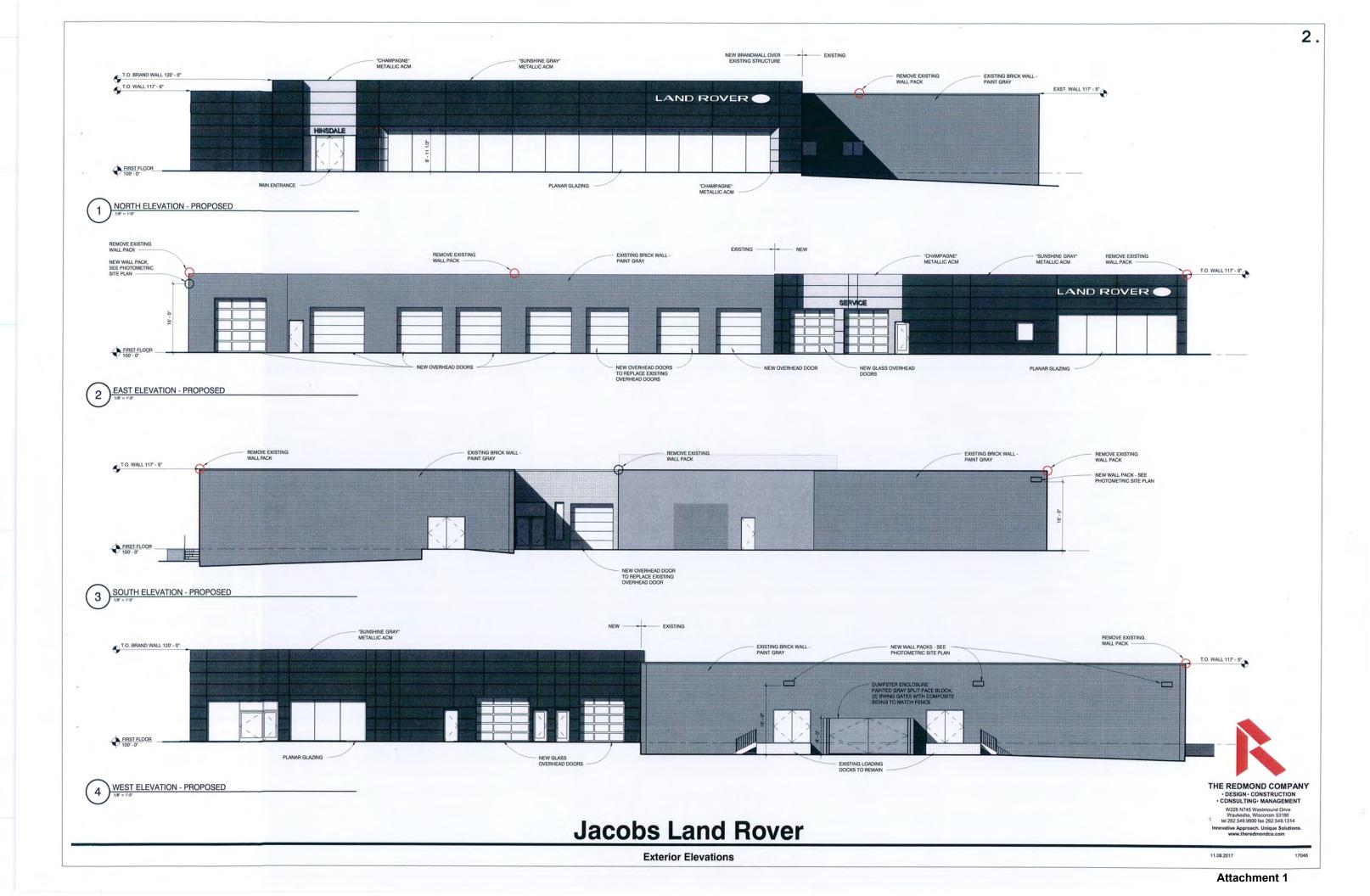
Plan Commission Submittal

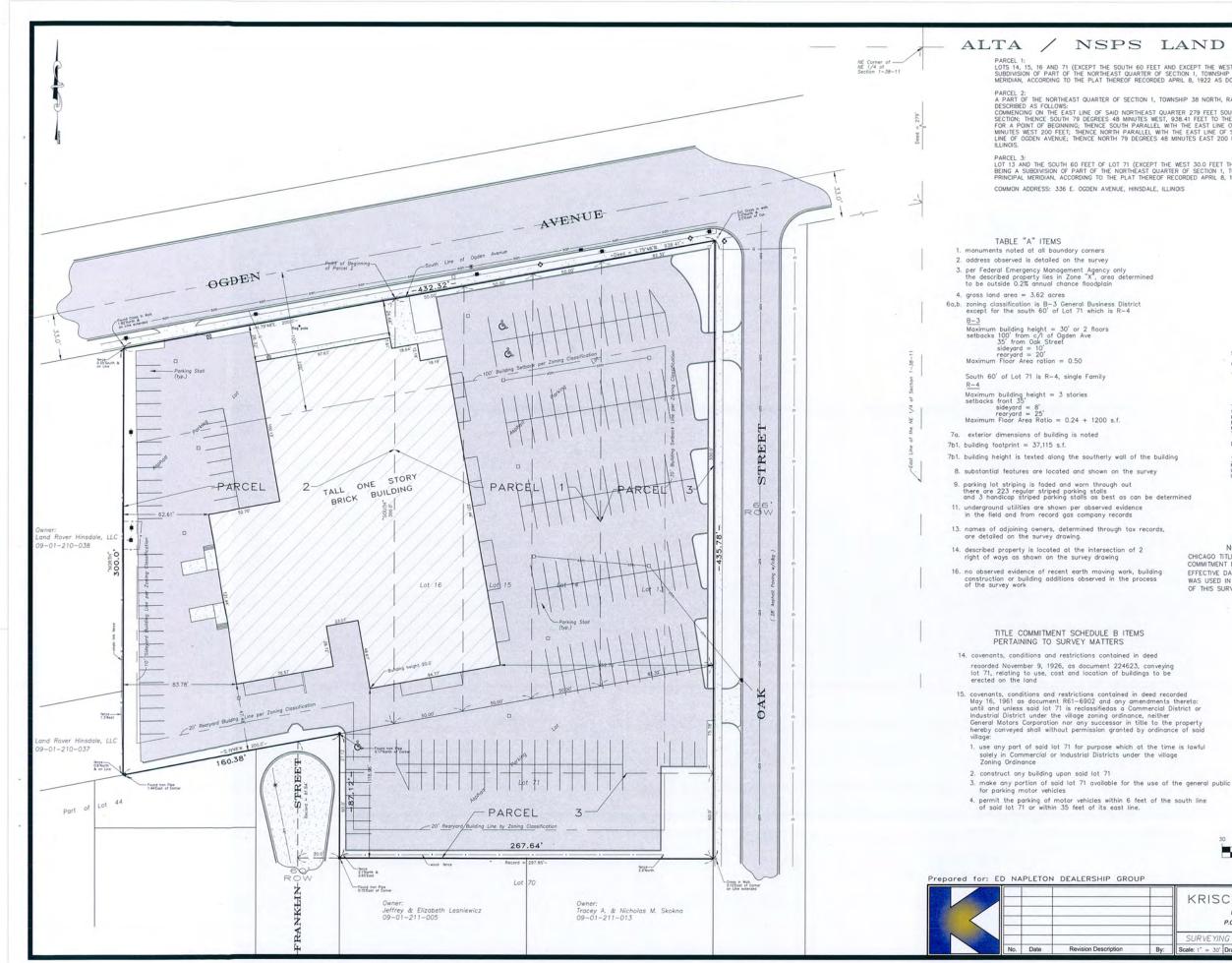


11.08.2017

17046







ALTA / NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY

PARCEL 1: LOTS 14, 15, 16 AND 71 (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 60 FEET AND EXCEPT THE WEST 30.0 FEET THEREOF) IN HINSDALE HIGHLANDS, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED APRIL 8, 1922 AS DOCUMENT 155000, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: A PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER 279 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID QUARTER SECTION: THENCE SOUTH 79 DEGREES 48 MINUTES WEST, 938.41 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 16 IN HINSDALE HIGHLANDS, FOR A POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH PARALLEL WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID QUARTER 300 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 79 DEGREES 48 MINUTES WEST 200 FEET; THENCE NORTH PARALLEL WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID QUARTER 300 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE ON THE SOUTH LINE OF GOEDEN AVENUE; THENCE NORTH 79 DEGREES 48 MINUTES EAST 200 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 3: LOT 13 AND THE SOUTH 60 FEET OF LOT 71 (EXCEPT THE WEST 30.0 FEET THEREOF TAKEN FOR PUBLIC STREET) IN HINSDALE HIGHLANDS, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED APRIL 8, 1922 AS DOCUMENT 155000, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

	30		G	RAPHIC 30	SCALE 60	120
	P	ROFESSION	AL DESIG	N FIRM LICEN	SE No. 184-006866	
-	SURVEYING	- CO.	NSUL TIN	VG - 0		LAYOUT
By:					CAD File: 921	20-2016
	By:	KRISCI P. SURVEYING	KRISCH LA PROFESSION P.O.Box 929 SURVEYING - CO	KRISCH LAND PROFESSIONAL DESIG P.O.Box 929 • Plain SURVEYING - CONSULTIN	(IN FEE I inch = KRISCH LAND SUR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM LICEN P.O.Box 929 • Plainfield, IL. 60544 SURVEYING - CONSULTING - CONSU	(IN FEET) 1 inch = 30 fL KRISCH LAND SURVEYING, PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM LICENSE NO. 184-0068666 P.O.Box 929 • Plainfield, IL 60544 • Phone: 63 SURVEYING - CONSULTING - CONSTRUCTION

m.krisch@adkls.com



Symbols Legen Sonitory Sever Monhole

Storm Sewer Monhole

Catch Basin Curb Inlet

Fire Hydront
 Fire Hydrant

 Image: Street Sign

 Image: Street Sign

 Image: Street Sayn

 Image: Good Solid

 Image: Good Solid

→ → Storm Sewer
→ >→ Sanitary Sewer

- W ---- W --- Wotermain

G - G - Gasmain

-FM-FM-Force Main Sewer

E - E - Underground Electric Line

T - T - Underground Telephone Line TV - TV - Underground Coble Televisio

0-F0-Underground Fiber Optic Li

3.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT AND THE SURVEY ON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2011 "MINIAUM STANDARD DETAIL ESTABLISHED NON ADOPTED DETAIL AND STAPS AND INCLUES ITEMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 60, 60, 70, 70, 70, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14 and 16 THERECUES ITEMS 1, 2, 3, 4, THE FIELD WORK WAS COMPLETED ON AUGUST 18, 2016 DATE OF PLAT: AUGUST 19, 2016.

Michael L Krisch

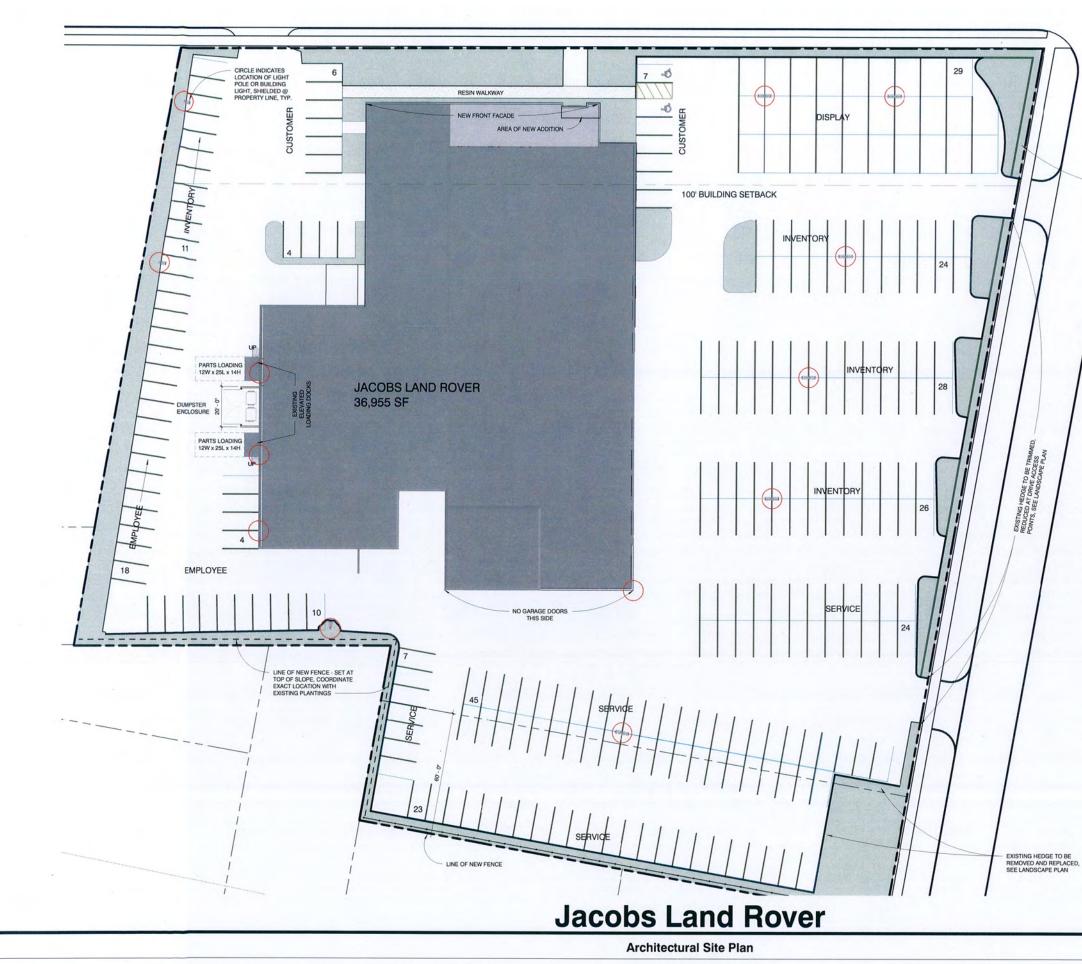
TO: NAPLETON INVESTMENTS PARTNERSHIP, L an Illinois Limited Partnership. LAND ROVER HINSDALE, LLC CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

STATE OF ILLINOIS)) S.S. COUNTY OF DUPAGE)

MICHAEL L. KRISCH ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 35-2501 LICENSE EXPIRES NOVEMBER 30, 2016

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY COMMITMENT NO. 13-1513, EFFECTIVE DATE JULY 20, 2016 WAS USED IN PREPARATION OF THIS SURVEY

NOTES:



.

.

REQUIRED PARKING SPACES

NET FLOOR AREA / 275 = 13,271 SF / 275 = 49 SPACES 2 ADA SPACES PER IL STATE CODE

32 EMPLOYEE + 17 CUSTOMER = 49 SHOWN 2 ADA SPACES SHOWN

4.

266 TOTAL STALL COUNT

EXISTING HEDGE TO BE REMOVED, SEE LANDSCAPE PLAN



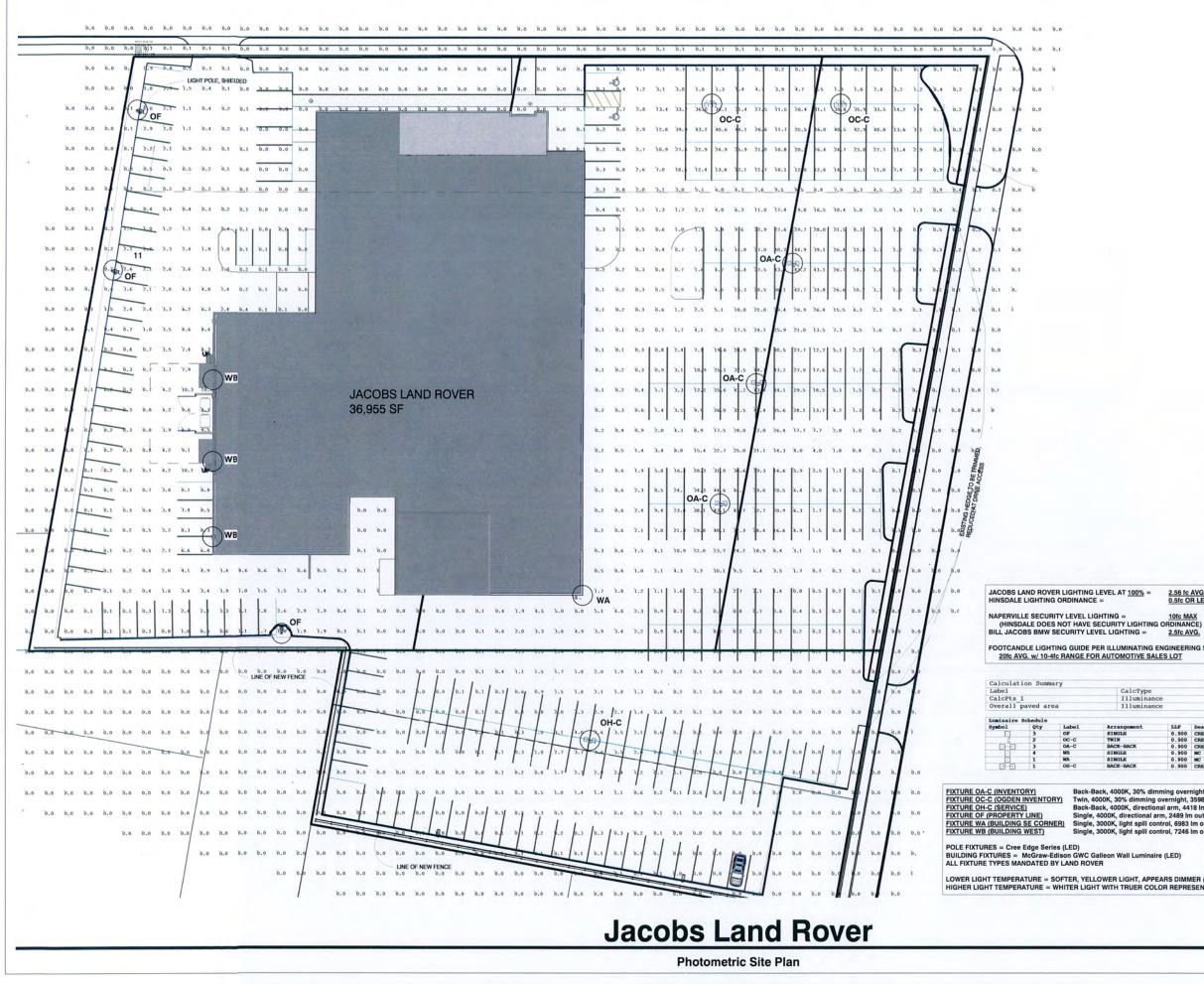


THE REDMOND COMPANY DESIGN · CONSTRUCTION CONSULTING · MANAGEMENT

W228 N745 Westmound Drive Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186 tel 262.549.9600 fax 262.549.1314 ovative Approach. Unique Solution

11.08.2017

17046



EL AT 100% =	2.56 fc AVG. (SEE SUMMARY BELOW)
	0.5fc OR LESS @ PROPERTY LINE

FOOTCANDLE LIGHTING GUIDE PER ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY (IES) =

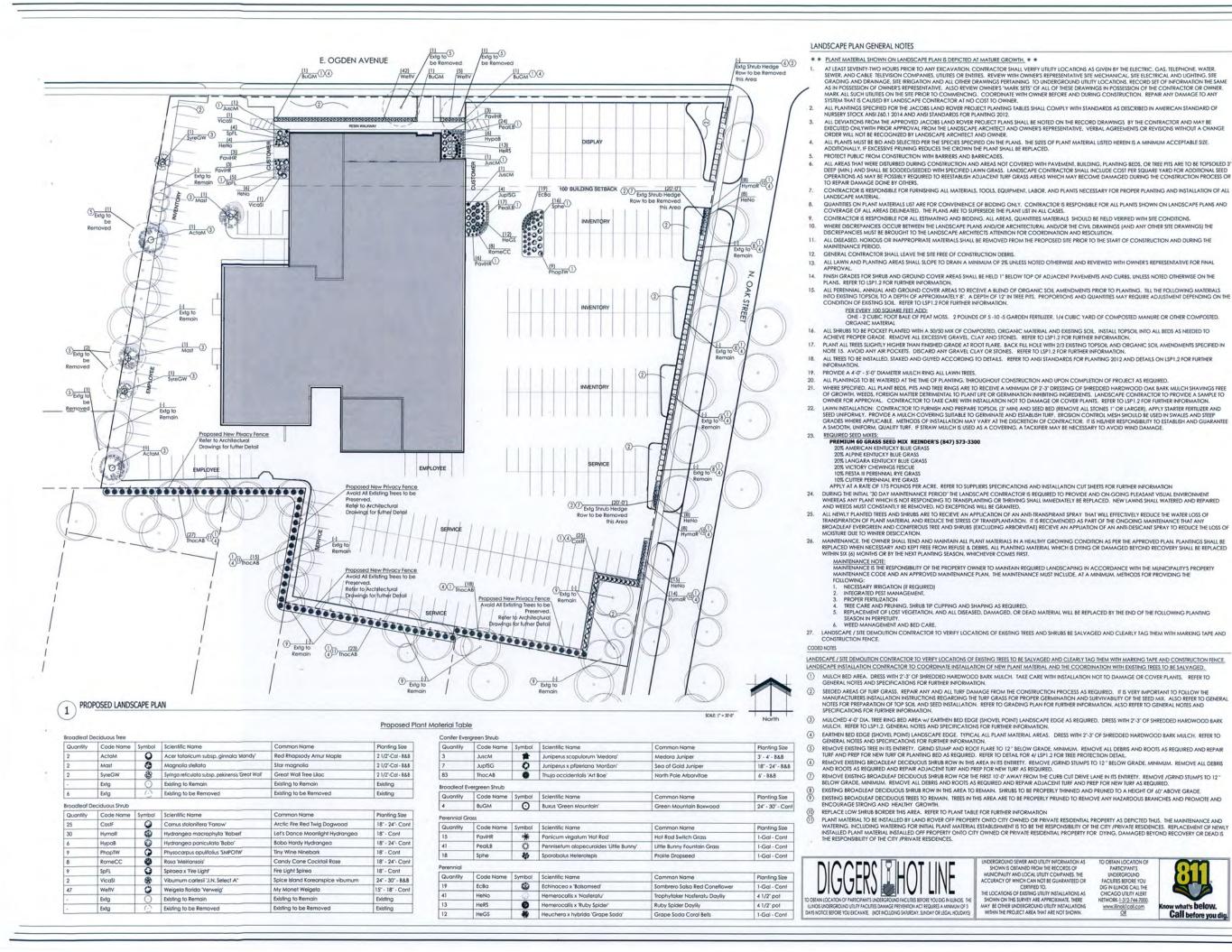
	CalcType Illuminance			Units	Avg	Max	Min	Avg/Min	Max/Min
				Fc	2.56	46.1	0.0	N.A.	N.A.
	Illuminance Fc 4.67 46.1						0.0	N.A.	N.A.
	Arrangement	LLF	Descrip						
	SINGLE	0.900			-02-E-UL-STD-52				
	BACK-BACK	0.900			-24-E-UL-STD-70		******		
	SINGLE	0.900			AF-02-LED-E1-SI				
-	SINGLE	0.900			AF-02-LED-E1-SI				
-	BACK-BACK	0.900			04-E-UL-STD-350				
100			18 Im out output	tput					
alle R	00K, directional arm, 00K, light spill contro 00K, light spill contro 00K Wall Luminaire (VER LIGHT, APPEAR	, 2489 Im ol, 6983 I ol, 7246 I (LED) RS DIMM	n output Im outpu Im outpu	o-4000k)			THE F		COMPAN
	00K, directional arm, 00K, light spill contro 00K, light spill contro 00K, light spill contro	, 2489 Im ol, 6983 I ol, 7246 I (LED) RS DIMM	n output Im outpu Im outpu	o-4000k)	TO DAYLIGHT (5000k+)	• co	ESIGN • CON NSULTING• M /228 N745 West Vaukesha, Wisc	STRUCTION IANAGEMENT mound Drive onsin 53186
alle R	00K, directional arm, 00K, light spill contro 00K, light spill contro 00K Wall Luminaire (VER LIGHT, APPEAR	, 2489 Im ol, 6983 I ol, 7246 I (LED) RS DIMM	n output Im outpu Im outpu	o-4000k)	TO DAYLIGHT (5000k+)	• D • CO v tel:	ESIGN • CON NSULTING• N /228 N745 West Vaukesha, Wisc 262.549.9600 fax	STRUCTION IANAGEMENT mound Drive onsin 53186

Attachment 1

17046

11.08.2017

5.



6A

DRAWINGS

DESIGN

LANDSCAPE

Project:

JACOBS

LAND ROVER

336 Ogdan Avenue

Hinsdale, IL 60521

Issuance and Revisions:

Date

08/14/17

08/15/17

08/24/17

09/01/17

09/29/17

10/03/17

Sheet Title:

GENERAL NOTES

Date of Drawing:

Scale

Drawn By:

Job Number

Sheet Number

_SP

Attachment 1

O GENERAL

w what's below

Call before you dig.

O OBTAIN LOCATION O

PARTICIPANTS

UNDERGROUND

FACILITIES BEFORE YOU

DIG IN ILLINOIS CALL THE

CHICAGO UTILITY ALER

NETWORK-1-312-744-7000

www.ilinoisto

Number Description

Client Review

Submittal

Plan Commis Submittal

Revisions Based Client Comments

Revisions Based on

Staff Comments /

Construction Document Submitta

Additional Revisions Based Staff & Cleint

Comments

Additional

COPYRIGHT InSite Landscape Design Inc. 2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED THIS DRAWNO IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, JANCED, COPIED OR ASSIGNED TO ANY THIR PARTY IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WITHOUT FIRST ORTAINING THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN FURNSION OF InSite Landscape Design. Inc. TH

FIRST OBTAINING THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN PERMISSION OF InSite Landscape Design, Inc. TH CLIENT AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD TH

CLIENT AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT HANALLSS FROM ANY DAMAGES, LLABLITY, OR COST, INCLUDING ATTORNEYS FELSA AND COSTS OF DEFENSE ARESING FROM ANY CHANGES OR ALTERATIONS MADE BY ANYONG OF THEE THAN THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR FROM ANY REUSE OF THE DRAWINGS OR DATA WITHOUT THE

PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

PROPOSED LANDSCAPE PLAN,

AND PLANT MATERIAL TABLE

Neiborhood

Revisions Based or

Meeting Commen

10/03/17

1" = 30'-0"

MCD

L17-053

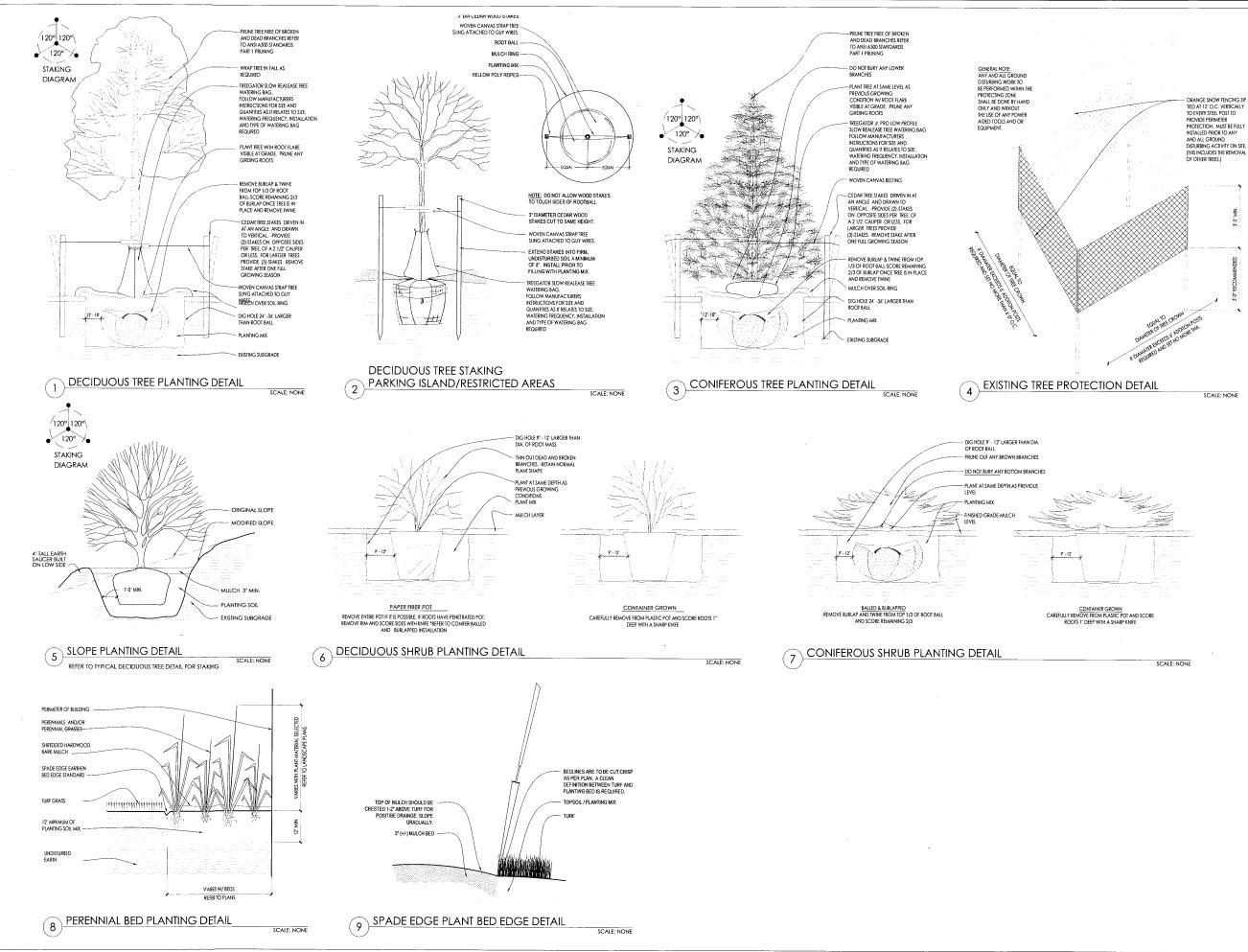
Landscape Arch and Master Planning Design Con

11525 W. North Avenue Suite 1B

Wauwatosa, WI 53226 Tel (414) 476-1204

www.insitelandscape.com

mdavis@insitelandscape.com





11525 W. North Avenue Suite 1B Wauwatosa, WI 53226 Tel (414) 476-1204 www.insitelandscape.com mdavis@insitelandscape.com

Project:

JACOBS LAND ROVER

336 Ogdan Avenue Hinsdale, IL 60521

DRAWINGS

Date	Number	Description
08/14/17		Client Review Submittal
08/15/17		Plan Commission Submittal
08/24/17		Revisions Based on Client Comments
09/01/17		Revisions Based on Staff Comments / Construction Document Submittal
09/29/17		Additional Revisions Based on Staff & Cleint Comments
10/03/17		Additional Revisions Based on Neiborhood Meeting Comments
ALĪ THIS DRAWIN	. RIGHTS RES G IS NOT TO ED OR ASSIG	e Design Inc. 2017 ERVED BE REPRODUCED, NED TO ANY THIRD

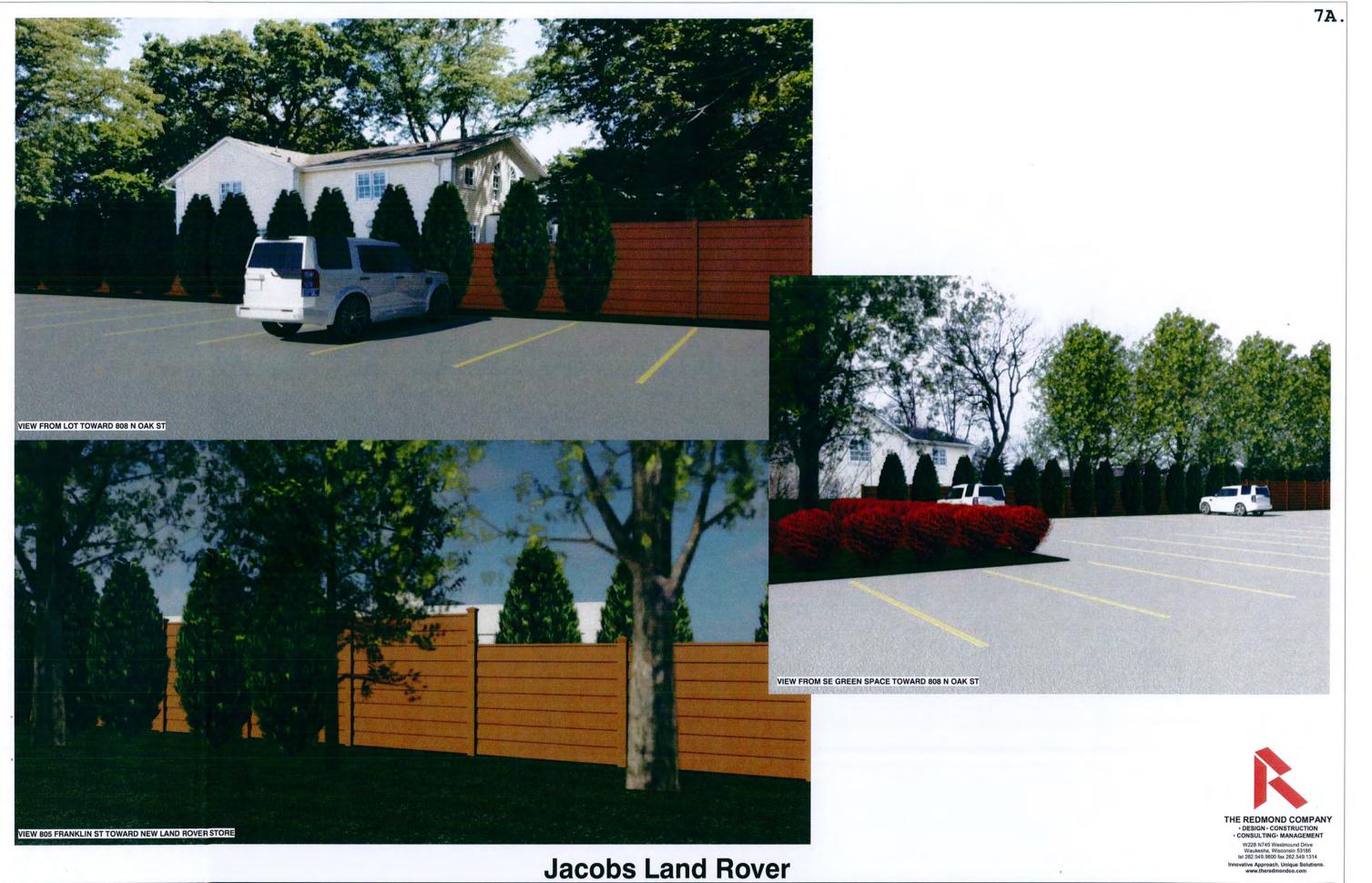
CHARGED, COPED OR ASSIGNED TO ANY THIRD PARTY IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WITHOUT PREMISSION OF INSIE LARGENE DESIGN, INC. THE CLIENT ACREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE LANDSCAFE ARCHITECT HARMLESS FROM ANY DAMAGES, LLABILITY, OR COST, INCLUDING ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS OF DEFENSE ARISING FROM ANY CHANGES OR ALTERATIONS LANDSCAFE ARCHITECT IN FROM ANY BEUSE OF THE DRAWINGS OR DATA WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTER CONSENT OF THE LANDSCAFE ARCHITECT.

Sheet Title:

PROPOSED LANDSCAPE PLAN, PLANTING DETAILS

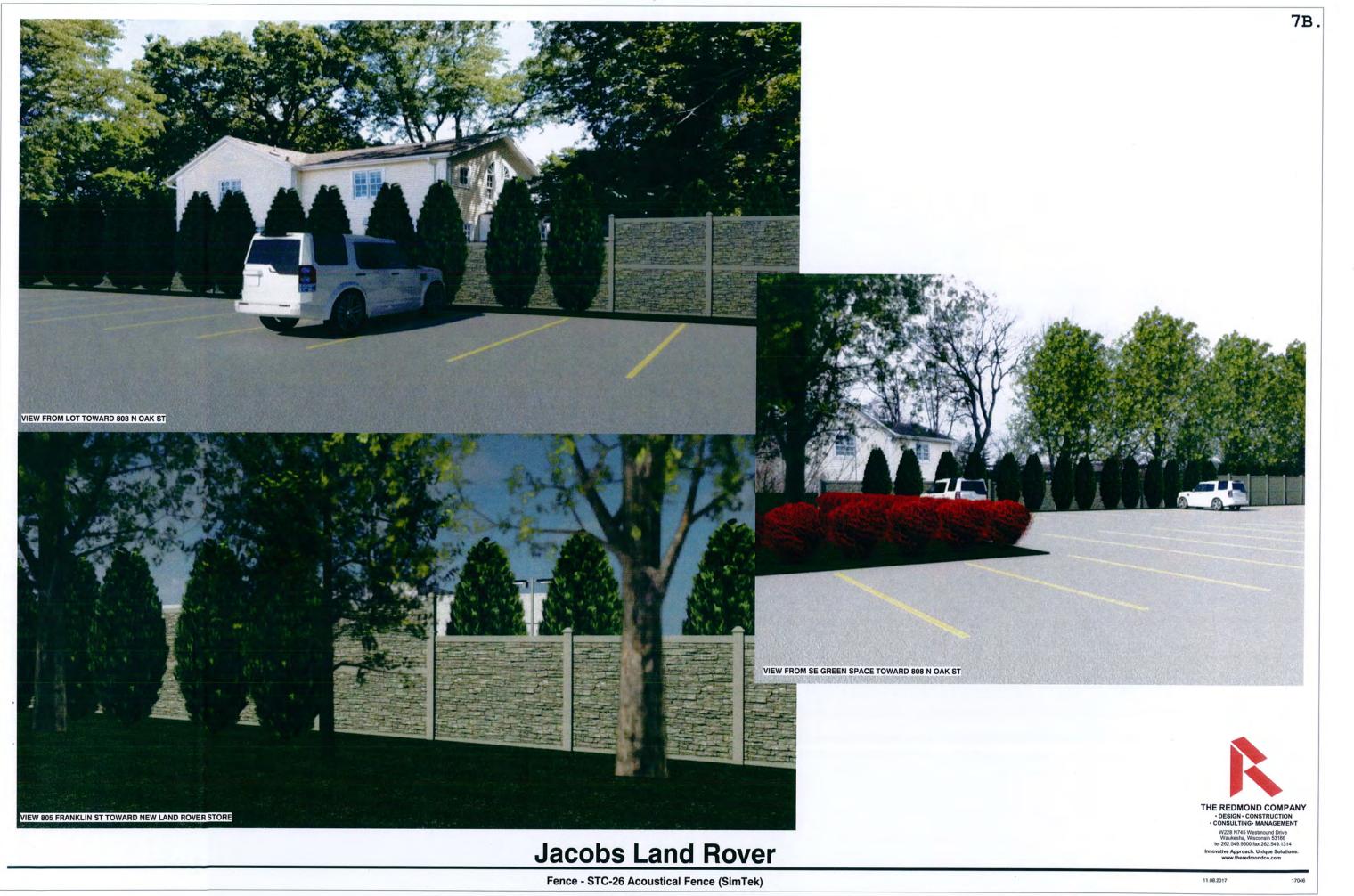
Date of Drawing:	10/03/17
Scale:	As Noted
Drawn By:	MCD
Job Number:	L17-053
Sheet Number:	

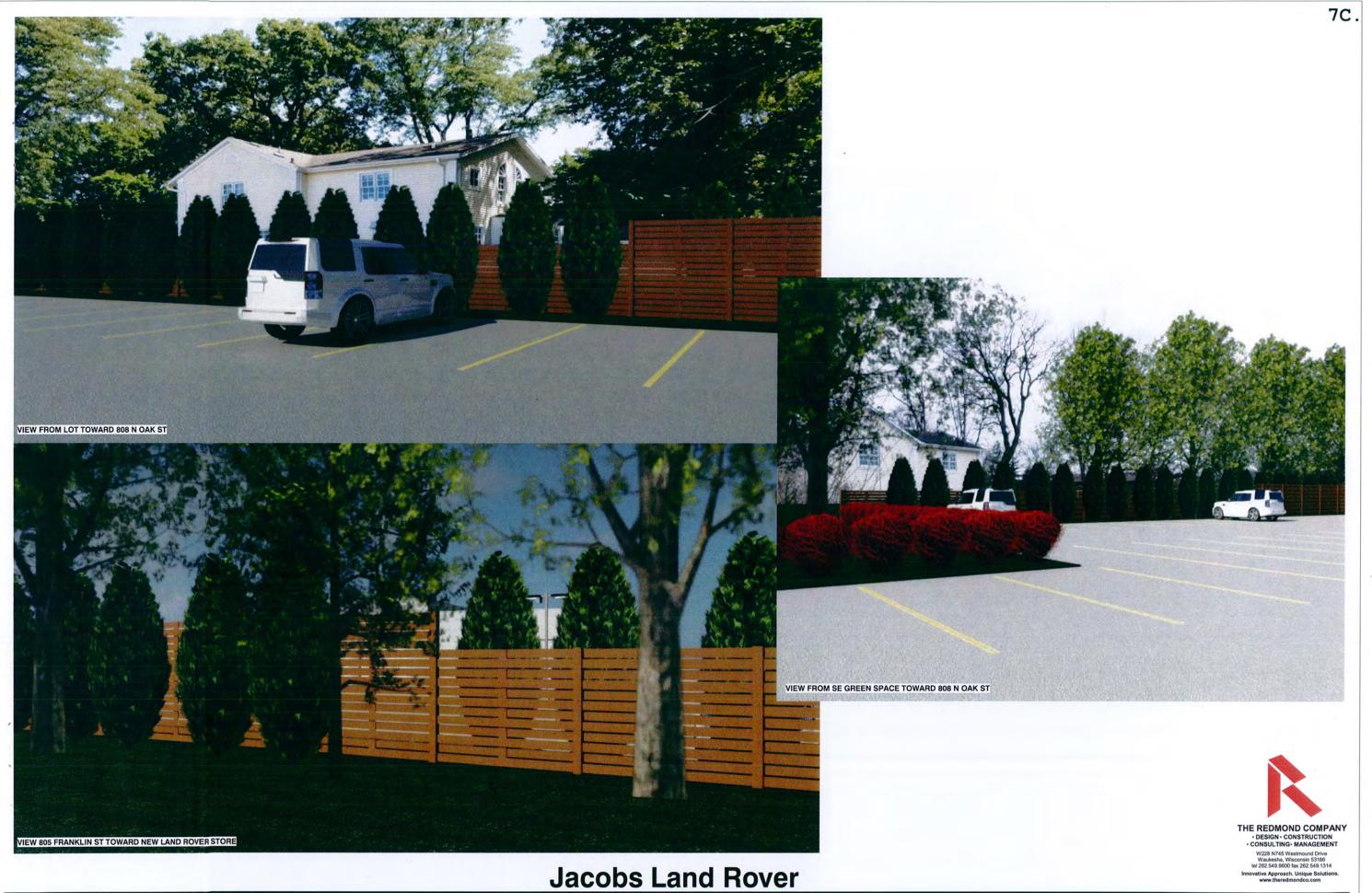
LSP1.2



Fence - Composite (Trex)

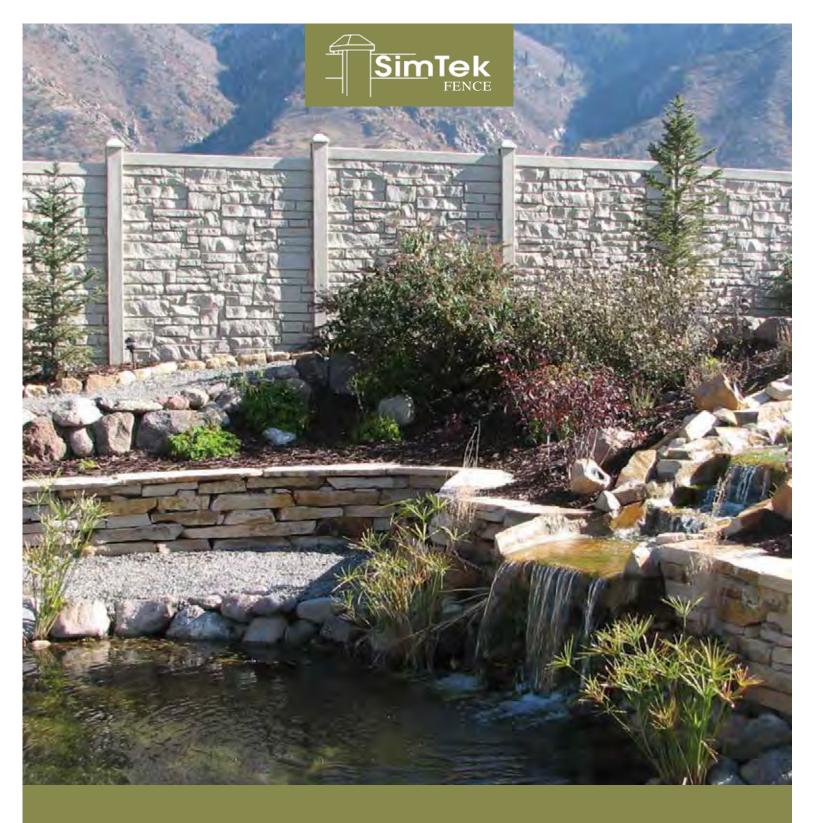
11.08.2017





Fence - Cedar

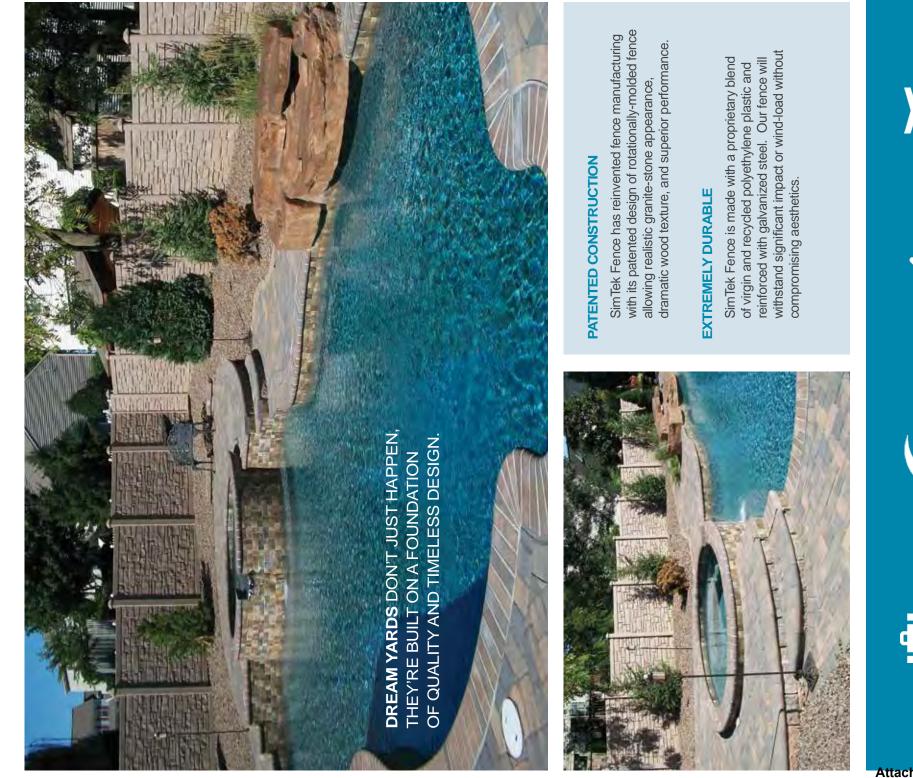
11.08.2017



STUNNING **BEAUTY LIFETIME** DURABILITY

1.866.648.9336

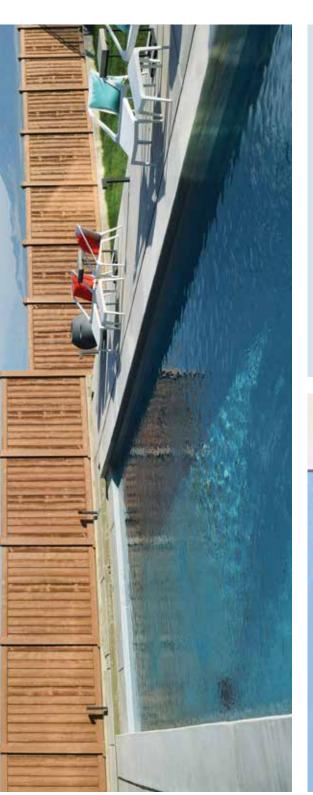
www.simtekfence.com



WE CREATE BEAUTIFUL YARDS

SimTek decorative walls offer elegance, privacy, and security for your yard. They provide a secluded place for you and your family to spend time together in the place that matters most: your home.

#ilovemyfence





MAINTENANCE-FREE

and will not warp, fade or crack. SimTek withstands SimTek Fence will never need painting or staining temperatures from -40° F to +140° F, and is resistant to any negative organic process.

SOLID PRIVACY AND SECURITY

security for your loved ones. So sit back, relax and SimTek Fence provides exceptional privacy and enjoy the great outdoors.



IMPACT

BLOCKS 98% OF DIRECT SOUND

RESISTANT

MADE IN THE USA

EASY INSTALLATION

ECO-FRIENDLY

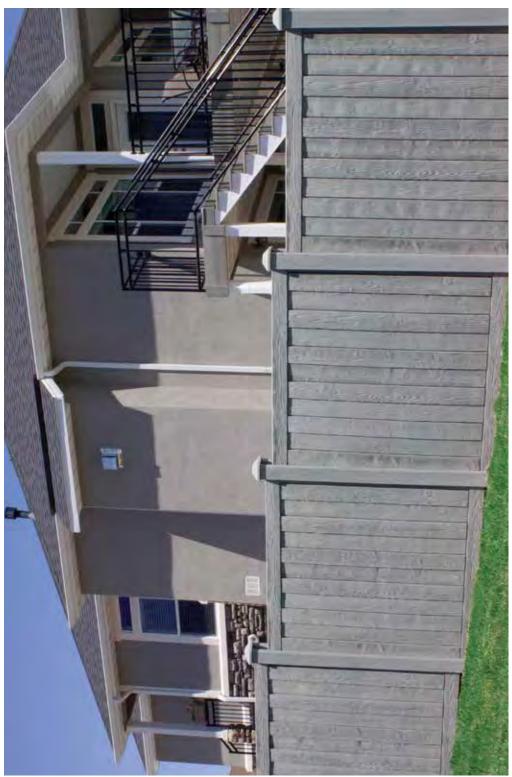
FADE RESISTANT

Ò.

SUPERIOR WIND RATING





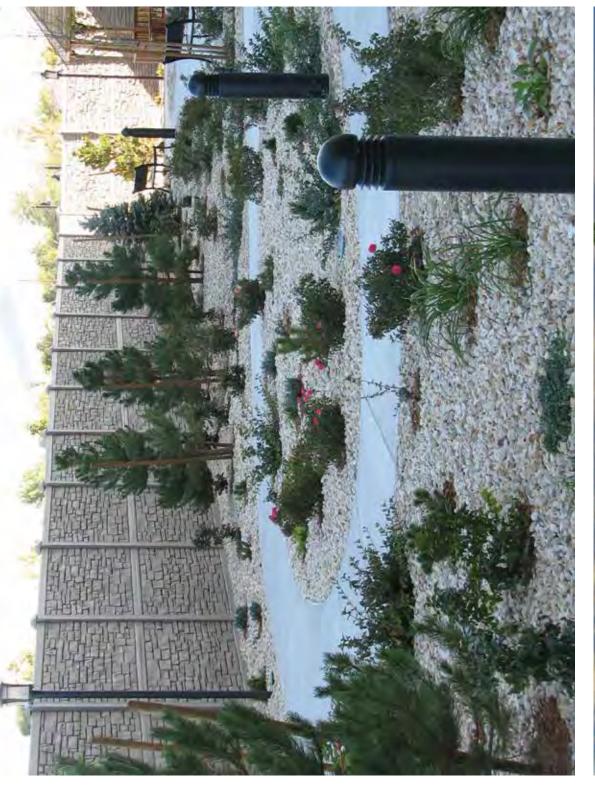






WE CREATE STRONG BARRIERS

SimTek's decorative rock walls have been tested to withstand constant hurricane winds of up to 110 MPH with gusts up to 130 MPH. Our walls are engineered with steel-reinforced polyethylene, making them extremely durable. They are fade-free and uniquely graffiti resistant.

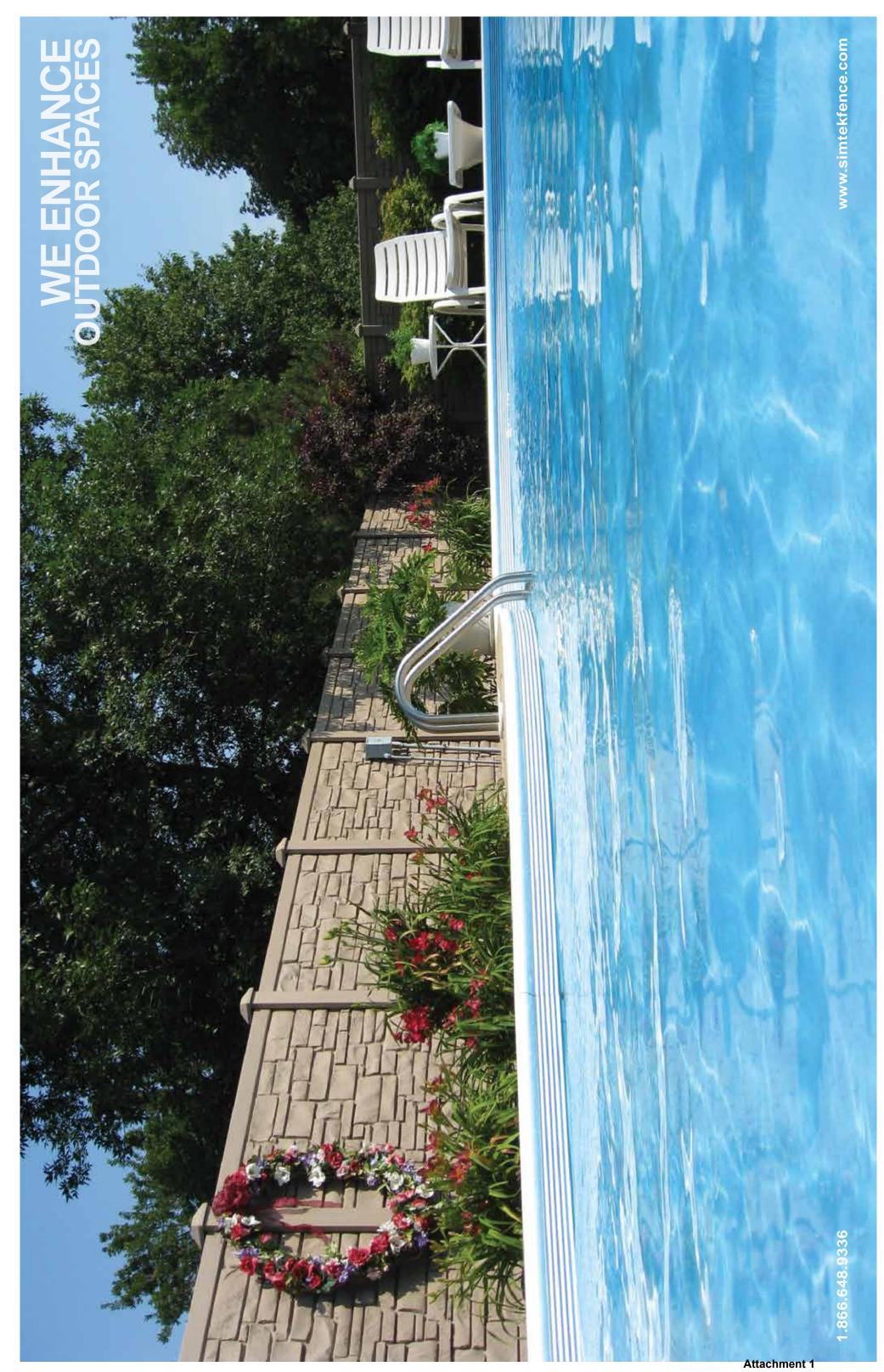




















AND DRAMATIC TEXTURE, WHICH GIVES OUR PANELS THE ASHLAND COLLECTION FEATURES RICH COLORS A REALISTIC WOOD APPEARANCE



Ashland panels are made from a proprietary blend of polyethylene and contain up to 25% recycled material. No trees are cut down for the purpose of manufacturing our fence.



Ashland panels will never need painting or staining and will not warp, fade, or crack. SimTek withstands temperatures from -40° F to +140°F, and is resistant to any negative organic process.







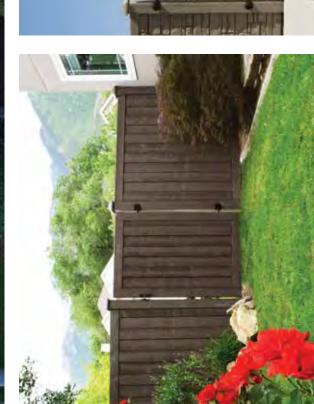
Scan QR Code and watch our Ashland video

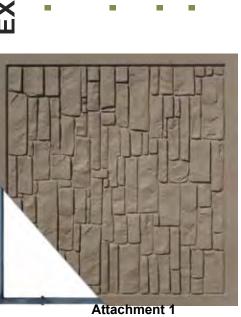


STEEL REINFORCED









EXTREMEI

3ate Shoe Skir

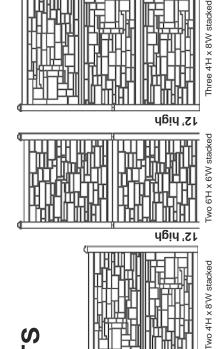
End Shoe Skir

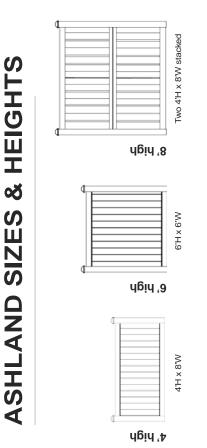
Line Shoe Skirl

COLOR OPTIONS

GRANITE & WOOD GRAINS

- Posts come in 8.5' and 12' heights and have a five-inch outer diameter
- All posts contain full-length, internally molded, steel stiffeners for optimum strength
- Posts are made from 50% recycled polyethylene plastic
- For a 12' high fence, we supply metal I-beams with matching plastic post sleeves













Service

^-















For full warranty information, please visit our website



Scan QR Code and request a free color sample 旔 ĩ



Nantucket Gray













Black Oak

Gold Cedar

Walnut Brown



Beige Granite

Dark Brown Granite

Brown Granite



Black Granite

Desert Granite

Gray Granite



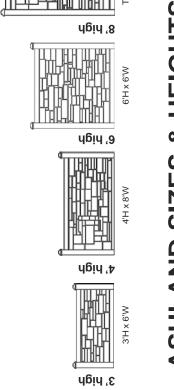


PANELS & POSTS

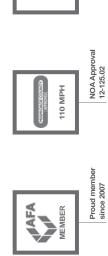


- Panels come in 3'H x 6'W, 6'H x 6'W, and 4'H x 8'W
- All panels contain high-grade galvanized steel in both top and bottom rails
- Panel heights cannot be modified; however, panels can be cut to any custom width
- Our panels have been engineered to allow stacking to create 8' and 12' high walls

ECOSTONE SIZES & HEIGHT



LEARN MORE





STUNNING **BEAUTY LIFETIME** DURABILITY

Corporate Headquarters

East Coast Distribution

SimTek Fence 1330 West 400 North Orem, UT 84057 Toll Free: 1.866.648.9336 Tel.: 1.801.655.5236 Fax: 1.801.655.5240 info@simtekfence.com www.simtekfence.com SimTek East 1 Adamson Street Easton, PA 18045 Toll Free 1.866.648.9336 Tel. 1.801.655.5236 Fax 1.801.655.5240 info@simtekfence.com www.simtekfence.com Authorized Dealer



INSTALLATION GUIDE 6' HIGH FENCE

1.866.648.9336

www.simtekfence.com



INSTALLATION GUIDE

These instructions are designed to assist both professional installers and do-it-yourselfers of SimTek[™] decorative rock-walls. These instructions are detailed to insure an excellent finished wall.

A quality finished wall is a result of a quality installation. The layout must be consistent with ground contours; posts must be appropriately spaced and properly anchored. Follow SimTek[™] installation instructions carefully and your wall will be both structurally correct and a beautiful addition to your project or property.

Before any installation, check all local regulations regarding fencing, location of all buried utility lines, and correct property lines. Be certain that you are in compliance will all local codes, permits, county and state laws. Ensure that you have all the components needed to complete your fence configuration.

TOOLS NEEDED

Tape Measure

Level

Auger or Post Hole Digger

Shovel

Power Drill

Circular Saw

Concrete

Spray Paint

Mallet or Hammer

Fence String









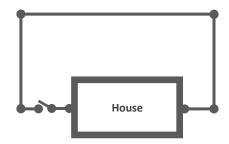


Step 1: Lay Out Fence Line

- 1. Locate your property line and stretch a string between stakes from the beginning to the end of the fence to ensure posts will be set on a straight line.
- 2. Beginning at the corner or end post, mark the location of the post. Dig a hole for each post.

	Line	Corner	End	Gate
Line	71 ½"	72 ½"	71 ½"	72 ½"
Corner		73 ½"	72 ½"	73 ½"

Center to Center Post Dimensions



Step 2: Digging Holes

- 1. If a laser is available, it will be an excellent tool to assist in determining grade and slope.
- 2. For a level ground installation, begin at a corner or an end post. This will give you a good starting point. If there is a slope, it is easier to begin at the top and work your way down hill.
- 3. Dig all post holes 10"- 12" diameter by 30"- 36" deep for the six foot high wall and 48" deep for the eight foot high wall. Make sure to check local building codes to ensure required depths and diameters are met.
- 4. Holes must be 71.5" apart, center to center for the six foot wall and 96" for the eight foot wall. It is essential that the panel stiffener touches post to post. The panel stiffener is wider than the panel to accommodate panel thermal expansion. DO NOT CUT THE STIFFENER UNLESS THE PANEL IS BEING CUT SHORTER.
- 5. Walls will rarely measure out to an exact number of full panels; therefore it will likely require cutting one or more panels to complete a wall. Depending on personal preference, you may wish to narrow the width of the last 2 to 3 panels or cut the first and last panels evenly so that there is not one very narrow panel. Panels can be cut with any circular saw, although the steel stiffeners will require a metal cutting blade.



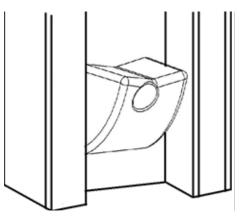
Step 3: Installing Fence Brackets

If posts are to be installed in level ground attaching brackets in advance of post installation is easiest when using a measuring template for faster repetitive bracket installation. It is easier to change a bracket in the field if necessary than to install brackets once posts are installed in the ground.

Installed brackets provide a leveling point on each post.

DISTANCE FROM TOP OF POST TO SUPPORT BRACKET SURFACE

Panel Size	3'	4'	6'	8'
Bracket location	37.5″	49.5"	73.5″	99"



Note: Brackets come packaged at the tip of the post during shipping. They must be removed and reattached in the channel of the post at the desired height during installation.

Step 4: Setting Posts

- 1. Set a post in the hole with concrete. Using a mallet or hammer, tap the post into the concrete until the top of the post meets the desired height.
- 2. Fill the remainder of the hole with concrete. Using a level, check two adjacent sides of the post. Two-way levels are useful. Adjust the post until it is both vertical and at the correct height.
- 3. If using a dry mix method, first place the post in the hole in the approximate position at the bottom of the hole. Pour the dry mix in the hole, positioning the post as soon as it is feasible.
- 4. Using the steel stiffener out of the panel, which is exactly 70.25" for the six foot wall and 95" for the eight foot wall, as a spacer, set the next post the same as the first.
- 5. Do not move the post which is now in position. Leave the panel stiffener spacer in place for one hour minimum, as concrete begins to cure, to keep the posts from moving. Set 3 to 4 posts with panel stiffeners as spacers, then advance them one at a time, by moving the first spacer placed. Allow the concrete to cure for a minimum of 24 to 48 hours.
- For a complete step-by-step installation video, visit our website at: http://www.simtekfence.com/product-information or for personalized assistance call our customer service line at 1-866-648-9336.

Note: All SimTek posts are reinforced with galvanized steel. If posts need to be cut, we suggest cutting them at the tip. Do not cut the top of the post.



Make sure post is straight, plumb, and evenly spaced



Step 5: Installing Fence Panels

- 1. Panel support brackets must be attached to all posts.
- 2. Be certain steel stiffeners are inserted in the top and bottom rail of each panel; they come installed from the factory, but may have been removed to use as post spacers.
- 3. Panels are universal, with no front or back, and no top or bottom edge. Randomly installing panels gives the most pleasing aesthetic effect.
- 4. Lift the panel bottom edge to approximately 4' off the ground. Have one person flex the next post outward until the groove will receive the panel. Once the section is in the channel, ease the panel down onto the support brackets.
- 5. Install caps over the posts.
- 6. Caps are pressure fitted making securing them typically unnecessary; however, a 3" screw can be driven through the top of the cap into the middle of the post if desired.





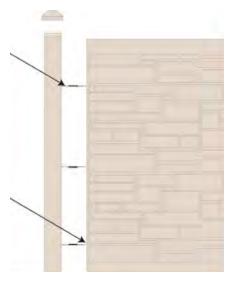
Step 6: Securing Panels

- 1. Panels must be attached to all six foot gate posts and corner posts because they could conceivably become disengaged from the post because of the shallower groove.
- 2. To prevent unauthorized panel removal, you can drive one fastener per panel through the panel edge into the post.
- 3. Caution. Never attach both edges of any panel to posts. Polyethylene has a degree of thermal expansion and contraction.

Self Tapping Screw

#14 Hex Washer Head, 3'

Fasteners should attach panels to end post and corner post inside panel grooves





Note: Never attach both edges of any panel to posts. Polyethylene has a degree of thermal expansion and contraction.

Step 7: Cutting Panels

Where a narrower panel is required to finish a wall, panels can be cut to any desired length.

- 1. Remove steel stiffeners from panels. Determine the exact width between post channels. Mark and cut stiffeners to that width with a metal cutting blade.
- Mark and cut the panel to the stiffener width, minus ½" to allow for thermal expansion and contraction of the panel. Make certain panels are cut accurately with edges parallel.
- 3. If a cut panel is used with an end or corner post, use the factory edge for attachment to the post.
- 4. For steeper slopes, panels can be cut so the step or drop in each section is 12" or less.

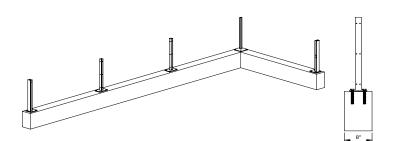


Installing on a Retaining Wall

SimTek can be installed on top of an 8" minimum width poured concrete wall or on flat concrete using SimTek's Concrete Mounting Brackets. Concrete surface mounts are manufactured with a heavy steel plate with vertical members. It attaches to the concrete with anchors and bolts to the post. Specific concrete shoes are available for end post, line post and corner posts.

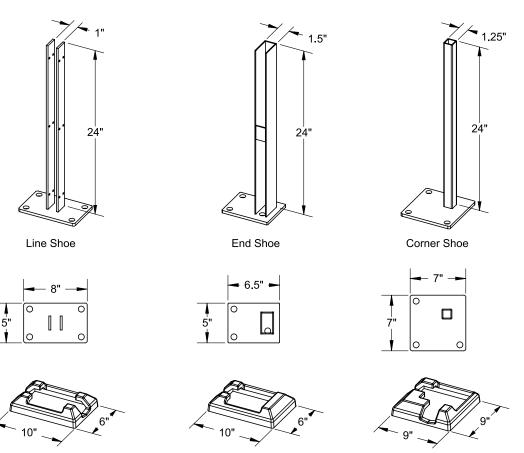
- 1. Cut the post to the desired height. Post may need to be cut longer to accommodate changes in elevation. Always cut off the bottom of the post, retaining the factory finished post top.
- 2. Panel support brackets are unnecessary when using concrete shoes. The Panels will set directly on the wall or driveway surface.
- 3. Start at the corner or an end post position. Locate the concrete shoe an equal distance from the edges of the concrete.
- 4. Mark the position of the plate. Drill all four holes through the pre-drilled holes in the steel plate.
- Next install all the concrete anchor bolts in the base plate bolt holes provided with a minimum tension and shear strength of at least 4,000 lbs. Position the bolts to fasten the mounting place of the shoe.
- 6. Place the shoe over the bolt and attach the shoes to the concrete with specified fasteners





- 7. If the concrete is not level, washers may be placed over anchor bolts and before shoes are bolted down to serve as leveling devices.
- 8. Position the skirt covers over the shoes, covering the metal plates. Skirts must be inserted prior to posts being attached.
- 9. Attach the shoe straps to the posts with fasteners in pre-drilled holes. Each side of the strap gets three staggered screws installed from opposite sides of the post for line posts and three each for ends and corners.
- 10. With the first shoe anchored, and the post attached, determine and mark the next shoe position using a panel stiffener as a spacer. It will measure 71.5" (for 3' high and 6' high) from the center of the next post and 1" shorter for a line to a corner post. For 4' high and 8' high sections, it will measure 96" center to center.
- 11. Cut 7/8" of the bottom panel stiffer to accommodate the shoe strap and its screws. It is also recommended to remove 1/2" off the lower two feet on both sides of the panel edge to accommodate the shoe straps as well.
- 12. Mark and drill the holes for the next shoe.
- 13. Once all the shoes and posts are securely anchored to the wall and skirts are in place, insert the panels. Be certain that steel stiffeners are in both top and bottom rails of each panel.
- 14. Finally, place the caps on the post for a finished look.

Concrete Surface Mounting Brackets



Line Shoe Skirt

End Shoe Skirt



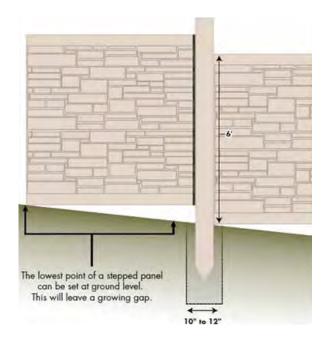
Installing on Sloping Terrain

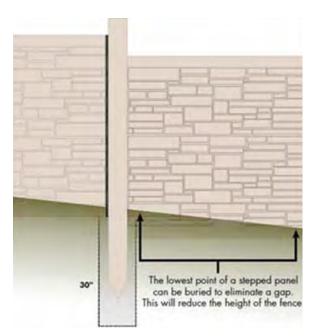


Caution: SimTek Fence is not engineered for use as a retaining wall.

Installation on sloping terrain is similar to that on flat terrain. Professionals typically use a laser to shoot and obtain a grade.

- 1. Set the first post on the uphill side. Post placement is important! Posts are typically placed at the point where the slope changes whether in a peak or a valley.
- The panel support brackets should be pre-attached at 73 ¹/₂" for 6' high or 98" for 8' high and can receive the down hill side of the panel at that height. Once the slope and the drop per panel have been determined, the bracket on the uphill side should be adjusted to the proper height. Panels will always be set level even on a slope.
- 3. Set the second post and make any adjustments to bracket position.
- 4. Use steel stiffeners for spacing to set the distance for each succeeding post.
- 5. Use a level on the stiffener to insure panels will be level when installed.
- 6. For more information see illustration A and B
- 7. Please visit our website for a full installation video http://www.simtekfence.com/install/







A 6' wide panel can be stepped as much as 12" per panel. For steeper elevations you can use our 142" long post. For more details and instructions call your sales representative

SimTek Gate Installation Guide

Gate Components and Tools Needed

- 🔢 Gate Post
- III SimTek™ Fence Gate
- End Post
- III SimTek™ Hinges
- 📕 Latch
- 📰 Striker Rod (optional)
- **2** ½" Self-tapping Screws
- Button Head Screws
- **Level** and Power Drill
- Concrete

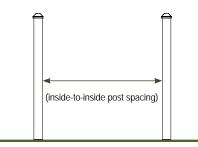
Step #1: Set the Gate Post

Gate posts have extra steel reinforcing for strength and are different than all other posts. Before setting the post in the ground, make sure that a gate post (not an end post is used)

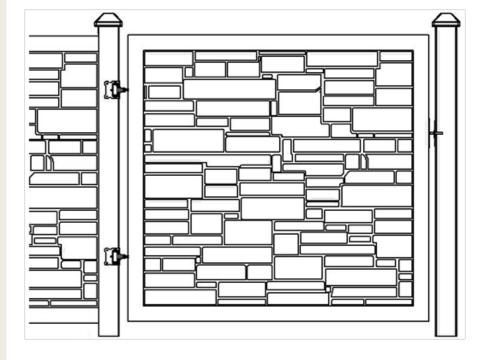
- 1. Dig a hole 10" to 12" in diameter by 30" to 36" deep in the ground.
- 2. The flat surface (without a channel) must be in position to receive the gate and gate hardware.
- Post spacing is critical. The ideal spacing is to have a 1" gap between the latch post and the striker bar side of the gate and 1 ½" for the hinge side. The extra gap on the hinge side is to allow for thermal expansion and con traction.
- 4. Set the post utilizing the same method as for other posts and fill the hole with concrete. Allow the concrete to cure for 48 to 72 hours.

Gate Post

(Hinges are attached to this post)



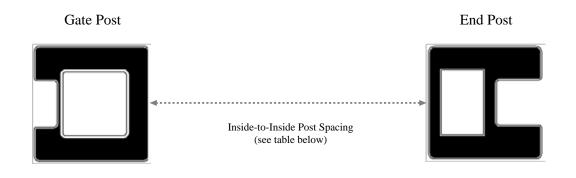
End Post (The latch is attached to this post)



Step #2: Gate Openings

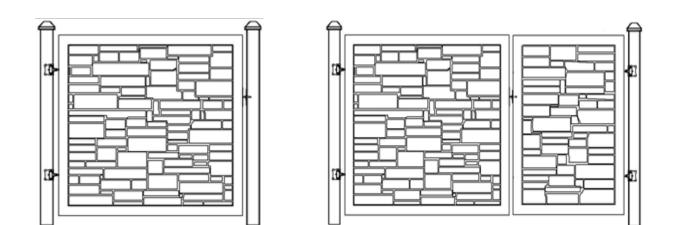
All gates require about a 1 ½" gap between the gate and the gate post, and about a 1" gap between the gate and the end post or between the two gates when using double gates.

For a single gates, use one gate post and one end post. For double gates, use two gate posts.



Gate Width	Single Opening	Double Drive w/3' Gate	Double Drive w/4' Gate	Double Drive w/5' Gate	Double Drive w/6' Gate
3ft Wide Gate	38.5"	76.0"	88.0"	100.0"	112.0"
4ft Wide Gate	50.5"	88.0"	100.0"	112.0"	124.0"
5ft Wide Gate	62.5"	99.5"	111.5"	122.5"	134.5"
6ft Wide Gate	73.5"	110.5"	123.5"	134.5"	145.5"

SimTek Gates



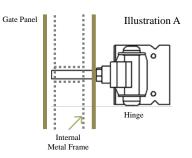
Step #3: Gate Hardware Installation

- A. Thread the ½" hinge rod into the upper and lower inserts in the gate metal frame leaving about 1 ½" from the edge of the gate to the bracket (this can be re-adjusted later)
- B. Next hold the gate and its hinges against the gate post at the proper position and height. Drill the provided 2 ¹/₂" self-tapping screws into the gate post.

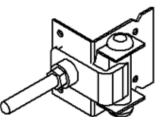


Do not over tighten the screws because it can crush the internal foam, making an indentation in the post.

- C. Level the gate. The standard height should be level with the top of the fence panel. Gates are designed with a 4" gap at the bottom to facilitate an un obstructed swing. If you desire a gap smaller than 4", you may lower the gate relative to the fence panels.
- D. Attach the striker rod to the gate by using the provided button head screws.
- E. Finally, align the latch with the striker rod and attach the latch to the end post by using the supplied $2\frac{1}{2}$ " self-tapping screws.

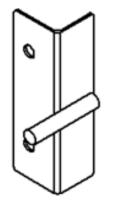








2 ¹/₂" Zinc Plated Self Tapping Screw



Striker Rod

Latch

2 1/2" Zinc Plated Self Tapping Screw





www.simtekfence.com



WARRANTY INFORMATION

SimTek[™] Fence warrants the product line to be free from manufacturing defects in materials and workmanship for 25-years from the date of purchase, or for as long as the original end-user purchaser of the product owns and occupies the real estate on which the product was first installed. The manufacturer's warranty does not apply to installation.

What We Cover. When proper installation procedures are followed and under normal and proper use, SimTek[™] Fence will not crack, warp, peel, rot, blister, fade or drastically change colors. If such defects or degradation is discovered, SimTek[™] at its sole discretion will repair, replace the product, or provide the customer a credit for the value of the product subject to the warranty within a reasonable time following the receipt by SimTek[™] Fence of notice of such a defect.

Limitations and Exclusions. This warranty does not cover damages as a result of abuse, misuse, vandalism, unauthorized repairs or modifications, defacement, neglect, accidents, improper installations, or improper use, acts of god, improper ground settlement, failure of any structure or soil in which the fence was installed, exposure to extremely harmful chemicals, fire, etc. SimTek[™] will not be responsible for labor or other expenses not directly incurred by SimTek[™] in effecting any claims under this warranty.

SimTek[™] reserves the right to modify, enhance, discontinue its products, including colors and will not be responsible in the event replacement products vary in granite colors compared to the original product as a result of reasonable weathering and/or product engineering.

Registration. In order to receive full benefits on this warranty, you must register your warranty within 90 days of installation by completely and accurately filling out our online warranty registration at our website: www.simtekfence.com/registration/

Toll Free 1.866.648.9336 Tel. 1.801.655.5236 Fax 1.801.655.5240 www.simtekfence.com

MEMBER Since 2007

Cree Edge[™] Series

LED Area/Flood Luminaire

Product Description

The Cree Edge™ Series has a slim, low profile design. Its rugged cast aluminum housing minimizes wind load requirements and features an integral, weathertight LED driver compartment and high performance aluminum heat sinks. Various mounting choices: Adjustable Arm, Direct Arm, Direct Arm Long, or Side Arm (details on page 2). Includes a leaf/debris guard.

Applications: Parking lots, walkways, campuses, car dealerships, office complexes, and internal roadways

Performance Summary

Patented NanoOptic® Product Technology

Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts

CRI: Minimum 70 CRI

CCT: 4000K (+/- 300K), 5700K (+/- 500K) standard

Limited Warranty⁺: 10 years on luminaire/10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard[®] finish

*See http://lighting.cree.com/warranty for warranty terms

Accessories

Field-Installed

Bird Spikes

XA-BRDSPM

Hand-Held Remote XA-SENSREM - For successful implementation of the programmable multi-level option, a minimum of one hand-held remote is required

Backlight Control Shields XA-20BLS-4 - Four-pack

- Unpainted stainless steel

27.1' (688mm) 18.1' (460mm) NEMA[®] Photocell 9 0" **Receptacle location** (229mm) (ordered as an option) Convenient. 2.1' Interlocking (53mm Mounting Method 3.9" Δ, (99mm)

LED Count (x10)	Dim. "A"	Weight
02	12.1" (306mm)	21 lbs. (10kg)
04	12.1" (306mm)	24 lbs. (11kg)
06	14.1" (357mm)	27 lbs. (12kg)
08	16.1" (408mm)	28 lbs. (13kg)
10	18.1" (459mm)	32 lbs. (15kg)
12	20.1" (510mm)	34 lbs. (15kg)
14	22.1" (560mm)	37 lbs. (17kg)
16	24.1" (611mm)	41 lbs. (19kg)

AA/DL/SA Mount - see page 22 for weight & dimensions

Ordering Information

Example: ARE-EDG-2M-AA-12-E-UL-SV-350

							E				
Product		Optic		Mounting*	LED Count (x10)	Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current	Options	
OH-C OF	ARE- EDG	2M Type II Medium 2MB Type II Medium w/Partial BLS 3M Type III Medium	3MB Type III Medium w/BLS 3MP Type III Medium W/Partial BLS 4M Type IV Medium WBLS 70	4MP Type IV Medium w/Partial BLS 5M Type V Medium 5S Type V Short	AA Adjustable Arm DA Direct Arm DL Direct Long Arm	02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16	E	UL Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V	BK Black Bronze SV Silver WH White	350 350mA 525 525mA 700 700mA - Available with 20- 60 LEDs	DIM 0-10V Dimming PML Programmable Multi-Level, - Control by others - Refer to Dimming spec sheet 7 - Refer to Dimming spec sheet - Refer to PML spec sheet for - Refer to ML spec sheet for - Can't exceed specified drive - Intended for downlight - Can't exceed specified drive - Intended for downlight - Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Available with UL voltage only - Neailable for U.S. applications - When code dictates fusing, - Intended for downlight - When code dictates fusing, - Intended for downlight - When code dictates fusing, - Intended for downlight - Refer to HL spec sheet for - Intended for downlight - Refer to HL spec sheet for - Intended for downlight - Brefer to HL spec sheet for - Intended for downlight - Brefer to HL spec sheet for - Intended for downlight - Brefer to HL spec sheet for - Brefer to PML spec sheet for - Refer to HL spec sheet for - Photocell Receptacle - Sensor not included - Photocell by others - Sensor not included - Refer to ML spec sheet for
	EDG	25° Flood 40 40° Flood	70° Flood SN Sign	No NEMA® 6	Adjustable Arm SA Side Arm - Available with 20-60 LEDs						ML Multi-Level availability with ML options - Refer to ML spec sheet for details 40K 400K Color Temperature - Intended for downlight applications at 0° tilt - Minimum 70 CRI P Photocell - Color temperature per luminaire - Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Available with UL voltage only

* Reference EPA and pole configuration suitability data beginning on page 19 NOTE: Price adder may apply depending on configuration



Rev. Date: V5 09/05/2017



US: lighting.cree.com

Canada: www.cree.com/canada

directional arm mount



Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- · Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load requirements
- Luminaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with integral, weathertight LED driver compartment and high performance heat sinks
- DA and DL mount utilizes convenient interlocking mounting method. Mounting is rugged die cast aluminum, mounts to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole and secures to pole with 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers
- AA and SA mounts are rugged die cast aluminum and mount to 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) 0.D. tenons
- Includes leaf/debris quard ٠
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard $^{\scriptscriptstyle (\! 8\!)}$ finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultra-durable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Black, bronze, silver, and white are available
- Weight: See Dimensions and Weight Charts on pages 1 and 22

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- Power Factor: > 0.9 at full load
- Total Harmonic Distortion: < 20% at full load
- DA and DL mounts designed with integral weathertight electrical box with terminal strips (12Ga-20Ga) for easy power hookup
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- When code dictates fusing, a slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used to address inrush current
- Maximium 10V Source Current: 20 LED (350mA): 10mA: 20 LED (525 & 700mA) and 40-80 LED: 0.15mA; 100-160 LED: 0.30mA

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

- cULus Listed
- Suitable for wet locations
- Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529 when ordered without P or R options
- Consult factory for CE Certified products
- Certified to ANSI C136.31-2001, 3G bridge and overpass vibration standards when ordered with AA, DA and DL mounts
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2
- Meets FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class A standards for conducted and radiated emissions
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- DLC qualified with select FLD-EDG SKUs. Refer to https://www.designlights.org/search/ for most current information
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

Electrical Data*										
		Total Cur	rent (A)							
LED Count (x10)	System Watts 120-480V	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V			
350mA										
02	25	0.21	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.07			
04	46	0.36	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.15	0.12			
06	66	0.52	0.31	0.28	0.26	0.20	0.15			
08	90	0.75	0.44	0.38	0.34	0.26	0.20			
10	110	0.92	0.53	0.47	0.41	0.32	0.24			
12	130	1.10	0.63	0.55	0.48	0.38	0.28			
14	158	1.32	0.77	0.68	0.62	0.47	0.35			
16	179	1.49	0.87	0.77	0.68	0.53	0.39			
525mA										
02	37	0.30	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10			
04	70	0.58	0.34	0.31	0.28	0.21	0.16			
06	101	0.84	0.49	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22			
08	133	1.13	0.66	0.58	0.51	0.39	0.28			
10	171	1.43	0.83	0.74	0.66	0.50	0.38			
12	202	1.69	0.98	0.86	0.77	0.59	0.44			
14	232	1.94	1.12	0.98	0.87	0.68	0.50			
16	263	2.21	1.27	1.11	0.97	0.77	0.56			
700mA										
02	50	0.41	0.25	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12			
04	93	0.78	0.46	0.40	0.36	0.27	0.20			
06	134	1.14	0.65	0.57	0.50	0.39	0.29			

Recommended Cree Edge [™] Series Lumen Maintenance Factors (LMF) ¹						
Ambient	Initial LMF	25K hr Projected ² LMF	50K hr Projected² LMF	75K hr Calculated³ LMF	100K hr Calculated ³ LMF	
5°C (41°F)	1.04	1.01	0.99	0.98	0.96	
10°C (50°F)	1.03	1.00	0.98	0.97	0.95	
15°C (59°F)	1.02	0.99	0.97	0.96	0.94	
20°C (68°F)	1.01	0.98	0.96	0.95	0.93	
25°C (77°F)	1.00	0.97	0.95	0.94	0.92	

¹Lumen maintenance values at 25°C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing ²In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times

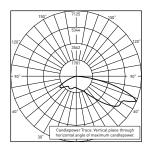
(ICX) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ([DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip) ³In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times (6X) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ([DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip)

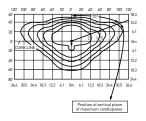


Photometry

All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

2M





CSA Test Report #: 6371 ARE-EDG-2M-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 10,985

ARE-EDG-2M-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 17,504 Initial FC at grade

Type II Med	ium Distribution							
	4000K	4000K		5700K				
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11				
350mA								
02	2,501	B1 U0 G1	2,551	B1 U0 G1				
04	5,003	B1 U0 G1	5,102	B1 U0 G1				
06	7,418	B2 U0 G2	7,565	B2 U0 G2				
08	9,891	B2 U0 G2	10,087	B2 U0 G2				
10	12,334	B2 U0 G2	12,578	B2 U0 G2				
12	14,801	B3 U0 G3	15,094	B3 U0 G3				
14	17,158	B3 U0 G3	17,498	B3 U0 G3				
16	19,609	B3 U0 G3	19,998	B3 U0 G3				
525mA				·				
02	3,550	B1 U0 G1	3,624	B1 U0 G1				
04	7,099	B2 U0 G2	7,248	B2 U0 G2				
06	10,527	B2 U0 G2	10,748	B2 U0 G2				
08	14,037	B3 U0 G3	14,331	B3 U0 G3				
10	17,504	B3 U0 G3	17,870	B3 U0 G3				
12	21,004	B3 U0 G3	21,444	B3 U0 G3				
14	24,350	B3 U0 G3	24,860	B3 U0 G3				
16	27,828	B4 U0 G3	28,411	B4 U0 G3				
700mA								
02	4,189	B1 U0 G1	4,275	B1 U0 G1				
04	8,379	B2 U0 G2	8,549	B2 U0 G2				
06	12,425	B2 U0 G2	12,678	B2 U0 G2				

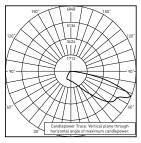
at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG [Backlight-Uplight-Glare] Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf



Photometry

All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

2MB



CSA Test Report #: 6447 ARE-EDG-2MB-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 7,953

ARE-EDG-2MB-**-10-E-UL-525-40K
Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G.
Initial Delivered Lumens: 13,185
Initial EC at grade

Type II Medium Distribution w/BLS								
	4000K		5700K					
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11				
350mA								
02	1,884	B0 U0 G1	1,921	B0 U0 G1				
04	3,768	B1 U0 G1	3,843	B1 U0 G1				
06	5,588	B1 U0 G1	5,698	B1 U0 G1				
08	7,450	B1 U0 G2	7,598	B1 U0 G2				
10	9,291	B1 U0 G2	9,475	B1 U0 G2				
12	11,149	B1 U0 G2	11,370	B1 U0 G2				
14	12,924	B1 U0 G2	13,181	B1 U0 G2				
16	14,771	B1 U0 G2	15,063	B1 U0 G2				
525mA								
02	2,674	B0 U0 G1	2,730	B0 U0 G1				
04	5,348	B1 U0 G1	5,460	B1 U0 G1				
06	7,930	B1 U0 G2	8,096	B1 U0 G2				
08	10,573	B1 U0 G2	10,794	B1 U0 G2				
10	13,185	B1 U0 G2	13,461	B1 U0 G2				
12	15,821	B2 U0 G2	16,153	B2 U0 G3				
14	18,341	B2 U0 G3	18,726	B2 U0 G3				
16	20,962	B2 U0 G3	21,401	B2 U0 G3				
700mA								
02	3,156	B0 U0 G1	3,220	B0 U0 G1				
04	6,311	B1 U0 G1	6,440	B1 U0 G1				
06	9,359	B1 U0 G2	9,549	B1 U0 G2				

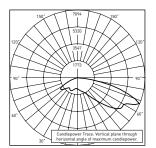
 Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered lumens

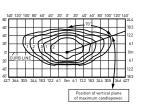
** For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

2MP





CSA Test Report #: 6361 ARE-EDG-2MP-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 9,912

ARE-EDG-2MP-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 15,458 Initial FC at grade

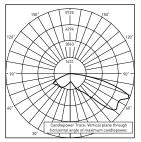
Type II Medium Distribution w/Partial BLS							
	4000K		5700K				
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11			
350mA	350mA						
02	2,209	B1 U0 G1	2,253	B1 U0 G1			
04	4,418	B1 U0 G1	4,505	B1 U0 G1			
06	6,551	B2 U0 G1	6,681	B2 U0 G1			
08	8,735	B2 U0 G2	8,908	B2 U0 G2			
10	10,892	B2 U0 G2	11,108	B2 U0 G2			
12	13,071	B2 U0 G2	13,330	B2 U0 G2			
14	15,153	B2 U0 G2	15,453	B2 U0 G3			
16	17,317	B3 U0 G3	17,661	B3 U0 G3			
525mA							
02	3,135	B1 U0 G1	3,200	B1 U0 G1			
04	6,270	B1 U0 G1	6,401	B2 U0 G1			
06	9,297	B2 U0 G2	9,492	B2 U0 G2			
08	12,396	B2 U0 G2	12,656	B2 U0 G2			
10	15,458	B2 U0 G3	15,782	B2 U0 G3			
12	18,549	B3 U0 G3	18,938	B3 U0 G3			
14	21,504	B3 U0 G3	21,954	B3 U0 G3			
16	24,576	B3 U0 G3	25,091	B3 U0 G3			
700mA							
02	3,700	B1 U0 G1	3,775	B1 U0 G1			
04	7,400	B2 U0 G2	7,550	B2 U0 G2			
06	10,973	B2 U0 G2	11,196	B2 U0 G2			

 Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered lumens

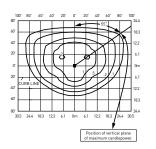


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

3M



RESTL Test Report #: PL09276-001A ARE-EDG-3M-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 11,333



ARE-EDG-3M-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 11,779 Initial FC at grade



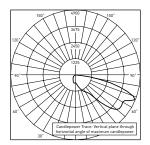
	4000K		5700K			
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11		
350mA						
02	2,371	B1 U0 G1	2,418	B1 U0 G1		
04	4,743	B1 U0 G1	4,837	B1 U0 G1		
06	7,033	B2 U0 G2	7,172	B2 U0 G2		
08	9,377	B2 U0 G2	9,563	B2 U0 G2		
10	11,693	B3 U0 G3	11,925	B3 U0 G3		
12	14,032	B3 U0 G3	14,310	B3 U0 G3		
14	16,267	B3 U0 G3	16,589	B3 U0 G3		
16	18,591	B3 U0 G3	18,959	B3 U0 G3		
525mA						
02	3,365	B1 U0 G1	3,436	B1 U0 G1		
04	6,731	B2 U0 G2	6,872	B2 U0 G2		
06	9,981	B3 U0 G3	10,190	B3 U0 G3		
08	13,307	B3 U0 G3	13,586	B3 U0 G3		
10	16,594	B3 U0 G3	16,942	B3 U0 G3		
12	19,913	B3 U0 G3	20,330	B3 U0 G3		
14	23,085	B3 U0 G3	23,569	B3 U0 G3		
16	26,383	B4 U0 G4	26,936	B4 U0 G4		
700mA						
02	3,972	B1 U0 G1	4,053	B1 U0 G1		
04	7,944	B2 U0 G2	8,105	B2 U0 G2		
06	11,779	B3 U0 G3	12,019	B3 U0 G3		

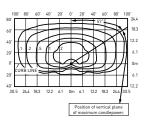
 Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered lumens



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

ЗМВ





CSA Test Report #: 6448 ARE-EDG-3MB-**-06-E-UL-700 Initial Delivered Lumens: 7,740

ARE-EDG-3MB-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 12,275 Initial FC at grade

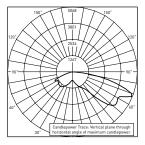
Fixture OF (property lines)

	4000K		5700K	
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-1
350mA				
02	1,754	B0 U0 G1	1,789	B0 U0 G1
04	3,508	B1 U0 G1	3,578	B1 U0 G1
06	5,202	B1 U0 G2	5,305	B1 U0 G2
08	6,936	B1 U0 G2	7,074	B1 U0 G2
10	8,650	B1 U0 G2	8,821	B1 U0 G2
12	10,380	B1 U0 G3	10,585	B1 U0 G3
14	12,033	B1 U0 G3	12,272	B1 U0 G3
16	13,752	B2 U0 G3	14,025	B2 U0 G3
525mA				
02	2,489	B0 U0 G1	2,542	B0 U0 G1
04	4,979	B1 U0 G2	5,083	B1 U0 G2
06	7,383	B1 U0 G2	7,538	B1 U0 G2
08	9,844	B1 U0 G2	10,050	B1 U0 G3
10	12,275	B1 U0 G3	12,532	B1 U0 G3
12	14,730	B2 U0 G3	15,039	B2 U0 G3
14	17,077	B2 U0 G3	17,434	B2 U0 G3
16	19,516	B2 U0 G3	19,925	B2 U0 G3
700mA				
02	2,938	B1 U0 G1	2,998	B1 U0 G1
04	5,876	B1 U0 G2	5,996	B1 U0 G2
06	8,714	B1 U0 G2	8,891	B1 U0 G2



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

3MP



CSA Test Report #: 6385 ARE-EDG-3MP-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 9,619

ARE-EDG-3MP-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 14,548 Initial FC at grade

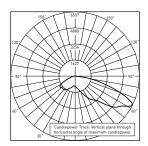
Type III Med	Type III Medium Distribution w/Partial BLS			
	4000K		5700K	
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11
350mA				
02	2,079	B1 U0 G1	2,120	B1 U0 G1
04	4,158	B1 U0 G1	4,240	B1 U0 G1
06	6,166	B1 U0 G2	6,288	B1 U0 G2
08	8,221	B2 U0 G2	8,384	B2 U0 G2
10	10,252	B2 U0 G2	10,455	B2 U0 G3
12	12,302	B2 U0 G3	12,546	B2 U0 G3
14	14,261	B3 U0 G3	14,544	B3 U0 G3
16	16,299	B3 U0 G3	16,622	B3 U0 G3
525mA				
02	2,950	B1 U0 G1	3,012	B1 U0 G1
04	5,901	B1 U0 G2	6,024	B1 U0 G2
06	8,750	B2 U0 G2	8,933	B2 U0 G2
08	11,667	B2 U0 G3	11,911	B2 U0 G3
10	14,548	B3 U0 G3	14,853	B3 U0 G3
12	17,458	B3 U0 G3	17,824	B3 U0 G3
14	20,239	B3 U0 G3	20,663	B3 U0 G3
16	23,130	B3 U0 G4	23,615	B3 U0 G4
700mA				
02	3,482	B1 U0 G1	3,553	B1 U0 G1
04	6,964	B2 U0 G2	7,106	B2 U0 G2
06	10,327	B2 U0 G2	10,537	B2 U0 G3

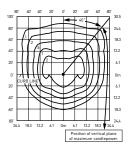
 Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered lumens



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

4M





CSA Test Report #: 6438 ARE-EDG-4M-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 11,367

ARE-EDG-4M-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 17,504 Initial FC at grade

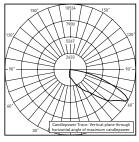
Type IV Med	lium Distribution			
	4000K		5700K	
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11
350mA				
02	2,501	B1 U0 G1	2,551	B1 U0 G1
04	5,003	B2 U0 G1	5,102	B2 U0 G1
06	7,418	B2 U0 G2	7,565	B2 U0 G2
08	9,891	B2 U0 G2	10,087	B2 U0 G2
10	12,334	B3 U0 G3	12,578	B3 U0 G3
12	14,801	B3 U0 G3	15,094	B3 U0 G3
14	17,158	B3 U0 G3	17,498	B3 U0 G3
16	19,609	B3 U0 G3	19,998	B3 U0 G3
525mA				
02	3,550	B1 U0 G1	3,624	B1 U0 G1
04	7,099	B2 U0 G2	7,248	B2 U0 G2
06	10,527	B2 U0 G2	10,748	B2 U0 G2
08	14,037	B3 U0 G3	14,331	B3 U0 G3
10	17,504	B3 U0 G3	17,870	B3 U0 G3
12	21,004	B3 U0 G3	21,444	B3 U0 G3
14	24,350	B4 U0 G3	24,860	B4 U0 G3
16	27,828	B4 U0 G3	28,411	B4 U0 G3
700mA		·		
02	4,189	B1 U0 G1	4,275	B1 U0 G1
04	8,379	B2 U0 G2	8,549	B2 U0 G2
06	12,425	B3 U0 G3	12,678	B3 U0 G3

Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

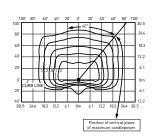


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

4MB



CSA Test Report #: 6449 ARE-EDG-4MB-**-12-E-UL-525-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 13,155



ARE-EDG-4MB-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 13,185 Initial FC at grade

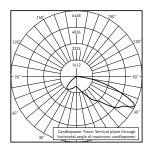
Type IV Med	lium Distribution w	ı/BLS				
	4000K		5700K			
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11		
350mA						
02	1,884	B0 U0 G1	1,921	B0 U0 G1		
04	3,768	B1 U0 G1	3,843	B1 U0 G1		
06	5,588	B1 U0 G1	5,698	B1 U0 G2		
08	7,450	B1 U0 G2	7,598	B1 U0 G2		
10	9,291	B1 U0 G2	9,475	B1 U0 G2		
12	11,149	B1 U0 G2	11,370	B1 U0 G2		
14	12,924	B1 U0 G2	13,181	B1 U0 G2		
16	14,771	B2 U0 G2	15,063	B2 U0 G2		
525mA				·		
02	2,674	B0 U0 G1	2,730	B0 U0 G1		
04	5,348	B1 U0 G1	5,460	B1 U0 G1		
06	7,930	B1 U0 G2	8,096	B1 U0 G2		
08	10,573	B1 U0 G2	10,794	B1 U0 G2		
10	13,185	B1 U0 G2	13,461	B1 U0 G2		
12	15,821	B2 U0 G3	16,153	B2 U0 G3		
14	18,341	B2 U0 G3	18,726	B2 U0 G3		
16	20,962	B2 U0 G3	21,401	B2 U0 G3		
700mA		·				
02	3,156	B1 U0 G1	3,220	B1 U0 G1		
04	6,311	B1 U0 G2	6,440	B1 U0 G2		
06	9,359	B1 U0 G2	9,549	B1 U0 G2		

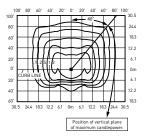
 Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered lumens



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

4MP





CSA Test Report #: 6417 ARE-EDG-4MP-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 9,989

ARE-EDG-4MP-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 15,458 Initial FC at grade

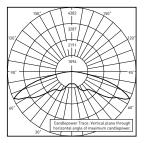
Type IV Medium Distribution w/Partial BLS							
	4000K		5700K				
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11			
350mA	350mA						
02	2,209	B1 U0 G1	2,253	B1 U0 G1			
04	4,418	B1 U0 G1	4,505	B1 U0 G1			
06	6,551	B2 U0 G1	6,681	B2 U0 G1			
08	8,735	B2 U0 G2	8,908	B2 U0 G2			
10	10,892	B2 U0 G2	11,108	B2 U0 G2			
12	13,071	B2 U0 G2	13,330	B2 U0 G2			
14	15,153	B3 U0 G2	15,453	B3 U0 G2			
16	17,317	B3 U0 G2	17,661	B3 U0 G2			
525mA							
02	3,135	B1 U0 G1	3,200	B1 U0 G1			
04	6,270	B2 U0 G1	6,401	B2 U0 G1			
06	9,297	B2 U0 G2	9,492	B2 U0 G2			
08	12,396	B2 U0 G2	12,656	B2 U0 G2			
10	15,458	B3 U0 G2	15,782	B3 U0 G2			
12	18,549	B3 U0 G2	18,938	B3 U0 G3			
14	21,504	B3 U0 G3	21,954	B3 U0 G3			
16	24,576	B3 U0 G3	25,091	B3 U0 G3			
700mA		·					
02	3,700	B1 U0 G1	3,775	B1 U0 G1			
04	7,400	B2 U0 G2	7,550	B2 U0 G2			
06	10,973	B2 U0 G2	11,196	B2 U0 G2			

¹ Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

5M



RESTLTest Report #: PL09285-001 ARE-EDG-5M-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 13,136



ARE-EDG-5M-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 13,070 Initial FC at grade

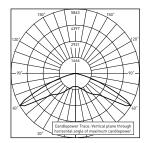
Type V Medium Distribution				
	4000K		5700K	
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings [™] Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11
350mA	1	1		
02	2,631	B2 U0 G1	2,683	B2 U0 G1
04	5,262	B3 U0 G1	5,367	B3 U0 G1
06	7,804	B3 U0 G2	7,958	B3 U0 G2
08	10,405	B4 U0 G2	10,611	B4 U0 G2
10	12,975	B4 U0 G2	13,232	B4 U0 G2
12	15,570	B4 U0 G3	15,878	B4 U0 G3
14	18,049	B4 U0 G3	18,407	B4 U0 G3
16	20,628	B5 U0 G3	21,037	B5 U0 G3
525mA				
02	3,734	B2 U0 G1	3,812	B2 U0 G1
04	7,468	B3 U0 G2	7,625	B3 U0 G2
06	11,074	B4 U0 G2	11,306	B4 U0 G2
08	14,766	B4 U0 G2	15,075	B4 U0 G3
10	18,413	B4 U0 G3	18,799	B4 U0 G3
12	22,096	B5 U0 G3	22,558	B5 U0 G3
14	25,615	B5 U0 G3	26,151	B5 U0 G3
16	29,274	B5 U0 G3	29,887	B5 U0 G3
700mA				
02	4,407	B3 U0 G1	4,497	B3 U0 G1
04	8,814	B3 U0 G2	8,993	B3 U0 G2
06	13,070	B4 U0 G2	13,336	B4 U0 G2

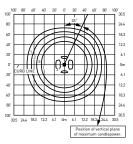
* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

5S





Restl Test Report #: PL09286-001A ARE-EDG-5S-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 14,123

ARE-EDG-5S-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 14,523 Initial FC at grade

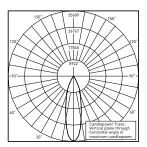
Type V Short Distribution				
	4000K		5700K	
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11
350mA			·	
02	2,924	B2 U0 G0	2,982	B2 U0 G0
04	5,847	B3 U0 G1	5,963	B3 U0 G1
06	8,671	B3 U0 G1	8,842	B3 U0 G1
08	11,561	B3 U0 G2	11,790	B3 U0 G2
10	14,416	B4 U0 G2	14,702	B4 U0 G2
12	17,300	B4 U0 G2	17,642	B4 U0 G2
14	20,055	B4 U0 G2	20,453	B4 U0 G2
16	22,920	B4 U0 G2	23,374	B4 U0 G2
525mA				
02	4,149	B2 U0 G1	4,236	B2 U0 G1
04	8,298	B3 U0 G1	8,472	B3 U0 G1
06	12,305	B3 U0 G2	12,563	B3 U0 G2
08	16,406	B4 U0 G2	16,750	B4 U0 G2
10	20,459	B4 U0 G2	20,887	B4 U0 G2
12	24,551	B4 U0 G2	25,065	B4 U0 G2
14	28,461	B5 U0 G3	29,057	B5 U0 G3
16	32,527	B5 U0 G3	33,208	B5 U0 G3
700mA				
02	4,897	B2 U0 G1	4,996	B2 U0 G1
04	9,793	B3 U0 G1	9,993	B3 U0 G2
06	14,523	B4 U0 G2	14,818	B4 U0 G2

Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

25°



100' 120' 140' 60 18.3 40 12.2 20 6.1 0m 6.1 20 12.2 40' 60 18.3 80' 24.4 6.1 0m 6.1 12.2 18.3 24.4 30.5 36.6 42.7 48.8 54.9

RESTL Test Report #: 2014-0006 FLD-EDG-25-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 12,924

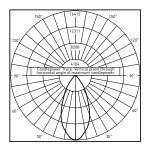
FLD-EDG-25-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G., 60° Tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 20,913 Initial FC at grade

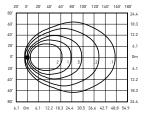
25° Flood Distribution				
	4000K	5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*		
350mA				
02	2,989	3,048		
04	5,977	6,096		
06	8,863	9,039		
08	11,818	12,052		
10	14,737	15,029		
12	17,684	18,035		
14	20,501	20,907		
16	23,429	23,894		
525mA				
02	4,241	4,330		
04	8,482	8,660		
06	12,578	12,842		
08	16,771	17,122		
10	20,913	21,352		
12	25,096	25,622		
14	29,093	29,703		
16	33,250	33,946		
700mA				
02	5,006	5,107		
04	10,011	10,215		
06	14,845	15,147		



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

40°





ITL Test Report #: 79679 CAN-EDG-40-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 12,889

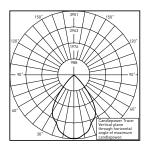
FLD-EDG-40-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G., 60° Tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 20,459 Initial FC at grade

40° Flood Di	40° Flood Distribution				
-	4000K	5700K			
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*			
350mA					
02	2,924	2,982			
04	5,847	5,963			
06	8,671	8,842			
08	11,561	11,790			
10	14,416	14,702			
12	17,300	17,642			
14	20,055	20,453			
16	22,920	23,374			
525mA					
02	4,149	4,236			
04	8,298	8,472			
06	12,305	12,563			
08	16,406	16,750			
10	20,459	20,887			
12	24,551	25,065			
14	28,461	29,057			
16	32,527	33,208			
700mA	700mA				
02	4,897	4,996			
04	9,793	9,993			
06	14,523	14,818			

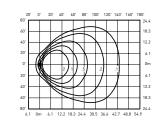


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

70°



RESTL Test Report #: 2014-0007 FLD-EDG-70-**-04-E-UL-350-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 4,734



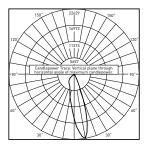
FLD-EDG-70-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G., 60° Tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 18,640 Initial FC at grade

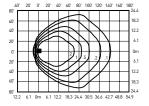
70° Flood Distribution					
	4000K	5700K			
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*			
350mA					
02	2,664	2,716			
04	5,327	5,433			
06	7,900	8,056			
08	10,533	10,742			
10	13,135	13,395			
12	15,762	16,074			
14	18,272	18,635			
16	20,883	21,297			
525mA		·			
02	3,780	3,859			
04	7,560	7,719			
06	11,211	11,446			
08	14,948	15,261			
10	18,640	19,031			
12	22,368	22,837			
14	25,931	26,474			
16	29,636	30,256			
700mA	700mA				
02	4,461	4,552			
04	8,923	9,104			
06	13,232	13,501			



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

SN





RESTL Test Report #: 2014-0013 FLD-EDG-SN-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 11,885

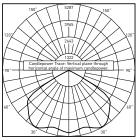
FLD-EDG-SN-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G., 60° Tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 18,868 Initial FC at grade

SN Flood Dis	stribution	
	4000K	5700K
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*
350mA		
02	2,696	2,750
04	5,392	5,499
06	7,996	8,155
08	10,662	10,873
10	13,295	13,559
12	15,954	16,270
14	18,495	18,862
16	21,137	21,556
525mA		
02	3,826	3,906
04	7,653	7,813
06	11,348	11,585
08	15,130	15,447
10	18,868	19,263
12	22,641	23,115
14	26,247	26,797
16	29,997	30,625
700mA		
02	4,516	4,608
04	9,032	9,215
06	13,393	13,665

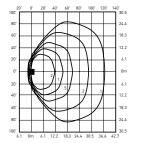


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-series-1

N6



RESTL Test Report #: 2014-0014 FLD-EDG-N6-**-06-E-UL-700-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 13,253



FLD-EDG-N6-**-10-E-UL-525-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G., 60° Tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 20,913 Initial FC at grade

NEMA® 6 FL	ood Distribution		
	4000K	5700K	
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*	
350mA			
02	2,989	3,048	
04	5,977	6,096	
06	8,863	9,039	
08	11,818	12,052	
10	14,737	15,029	
12	17,684	18,035	
14	20,501	20,907	
16	23,429	23,894	
525mA			
02	4,241	4,330	
04	8,482	8,660	
06	12,578	12,842	
08	16,771	17,122	
10	20,913	21,352	
12	25,096	25,622	
14	29,093	29,703	
16	33,250	33,946	
700mA	·	· 	
02	5,006	5,107	
04	10,011	10,215	
06	14,845	15,147	



Cree Edge™ LED Area/Flood Luminaire

Luminaire EPA

Fixed Arm Mount -	ARE-EDG-DA					
LED Count (x10)	Single	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°	3 @ 90°	3 @ 120°	4 @ 90°
		₽-				
					* *	, ∎∓∎
02	0.60	0.87	1.20	1.47	1.47	1.75
04	0.60	0.87	1.20	1.47	1.47	1.75
06	0.60	0.92	1.20	1.51	1.51	1.83
08	0.60	0.96 N/A with 3" poles	1.20	1.55 N/A with 3" poles	1.55	1.91 N/A with 3" poles
10	0.60	1.00 N/A with 3" poles	1.20	1.60 N/A with 3" poles	1.60	2.00 N/A with 3" poles
12	0.60	1.04 N/A with 3" poles	1.20	1.64 N/A with 3" poles	1.64	2.08 N/A with 3" poles
14	0.60	1.08 N/A with 3" or 4" poles	1.20	1.68 N/A with 3" or 4" poles	1.68	2.16 N/A with 3" or 4" poles
16	0.60	1.12 N/A with 3" or 4" poles	1.20	1.72 N/A with 3" or 4" poles	1.72	2.24 N/A with 3" or 4" poles
Fixed Arm Mount -	ARE-EDG-DL	·				
02	0.75	1.02	1.50	1.77	1.77	1.91
04	0.75	1.02	1.50	1.77	1.77	1.91
06	0.75	1.07	1.50	1.82	1.82	1.98
08	0.75	1.11	1.50	1.86	1.86	2.04
10	0.75	1.15	1.50	1.90	1.90	2.10
12	0.75	1.19	1.50	1.94	1.94	2.16
14	0.75	1.23	1.50	1.98	1.98	2.22
16	0.75	1.27	1.50	2.02	2.02	2.28

Adjustable A	rm Mount – ARE-I	EDG-AA/FLD-EDG	-AA/SA						1
LED Count (x10)	Single	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°	In-Line 2 ៧ 180°	3 @ 90°	3 @ 120°	In-Line 3 ପ 180°	4 @ 90°	In-Line 4 @ 180°
Tenon Config	juration If used wit	th Cree tenons, pl	ease add tenon El	PA with Luminaire	EPA				
				T.					
	Vertical: PB-1A*; PT-1; PW-1A3** Horizontal: By others	Vertical: PB-2A*; PB-2R2.375; PW-2A3** Horizontal: PD-2A4[90]; PT-2[90]	Vertical: PB-2A*; PB-2R2.375; PW-2A3** Horizontal: PD-2A4(180); PT-2(180)	Vertical: PB-2A*; PB-2R2.375	Vertical: PB-3A*; PB-3R2.375 Horizontal: PD-3A4(90); PT-3(90)	Vertical: PB-3A*; PB-3R2.375 Horizontal: PT-3(120)	Vertical: PB-3A*; PB-3R2.375	Vertical: PB-4A*(90); PB-4R2.375 Horizontal: PD-4A4(90) PT-4(90)	Vertical: PB-4A*(180); PB-4R2.375
0° Tilt	-	1		1					1
02	0.66	0.98	1.32	1.32	1.77	1.64	1.98	1.91	2.64
04	0.66	0.98	1.32	1.32	1.64	1.64	1.98	1.97	2.64
06	0.66	1.02	1.32	1.32	1.68	1.68	1.98	2.05	2.64
08	0.66	1.07	1.32	1.32	1.80	1.72	1.98	2.29	2.64
10	0.66	1.11	1.32	1.32	1.76	1.76	1.98	2.21	2.64
12	0.66	1.15	1.32	1.32	1.80	1.80	1.98	2.29	2.64
14	0.66	1.19	1.32	1.32	1.84	1.84	1.98	2.38	2.64
16	0.66	1.23	1.32	N/A	1.89	1.89	N/A	2.46	N/A

* Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6") for single, double or triple luminaire orientation or 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6") for guad luminaire orientation ** These EPA values must be multiplied by the following ratio: Fixture Mounting Height/Total Pole Height. Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6")



Luminaire EPA

LED Count (x10)	Single	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°	In-Line 2 ଘ 180°	3 @ 90°	3 @ 120°	In-Line 3 ଘ 180°	4 @ 90°	In-Line 4 @ 180°
							180		180
Ienon Confi	guration If used wit	in Cree tenons, pl	ease add tenon Ei	A with Luminaire				-	
	-			Ţ	_			╺╌╌	
	Vertical: PB-1A*; PT-1; PW-1A3** Horizontal: By others	Vertical: PB-2A*; PB-2R2.375; PW-2A3** Horizontal: PD-2A4(90); PT-2(90)	Vertical: PB-2A*; PB-2R2.375; PW-2A3** Horizontal: PD-2A4(180); PT-2(180)	Vertical: PB-2A*; PB-2R2.375	Vertical: PB-3A*; PB-3R2.375 Horizontal: PD-3A4(90); PT-3(90)	Vertical: PB-3A*; PB-3R2.375 Horizontal: PT-3(120)	Vertical: PB-3A*; PB-3R2.375	Vertical: PB-4A*(90); PB-4R2.375 Horizontal: PD-4A4(90) PT-4(90)	Vertical: PB-4A*(180); PB-4R2.375
30° Tilt									
02	0.71	1.37	1.42	1.42	2.08	2.08	2.13	2.73	2.84
04	0.71	1.37	1.42	1.42	2.08	2.08	2.13	2.73	2.84
06	0.82	1.48	1.64	1.64	2.30	2.30	2.46	2.95	3.28
08	0.93	1.59	1.86	1.86	2.52	2.52	2.79	3.17	3.72
10	1.04	1.70	2.08	2.08	2.74	2.74	3.12	3.40	4.16
12	1.15	1.81	2.30	2.30	2.96	2.96	3.45	3.62	4.60
14	1.26	1.92	2.52	2.52	3.18	3.18	3.78	3.84	5.04
16	1.37	2.03	2.74	N/A	3.40	3.40	N/A	4.06	N/A
45° Tilt									
02	0.89	1.55	1.78	1.78	2.45	2.45	2.67	3.10	3.56
04	0.89	1.55	1.78	1.78	2.45	2.45	2.67	3.10	3.56
06	1.03	1.69	2.06	2.06	2.72	2.72	3.09	3.38	4.12
08	1.17	1.83	2.34	2.34	3.00	3.00	3.51	3.66	4.68
10	1.31	1.97	2.62	2.62	3.28	3.28	3.93	3.94	5.24
12	1.45	2.11	2.90	2.90	3.56	3.56	4.35	4.21	5.80
14	1.59	2.25	3.18	3.18	3.83	3.83	4.77	4.49	6.36
16	1.73	2.38	3.46	N/A	4.11	4.11	N/A	4.77	N/A
60° Tilt									
02	1.20	1.86	2.40	2.40	3.06	3.06	3.60	3.72	4.80
04	1.20	1.86	2.40	2.40	3.06	3.06	3.60	3.72	4.80
06	1.39	2.05	2.78	2.78	3.44	3.44	4.17	4.10	5.56
08	1.58	2.23	3.16	3.16	3.81	3.81	4.74	4.47	6.32
10	1.77	2.42	3.54	3.54	4.19	4.19	5.31	4.84	7.08
12	1.95	2.61	3.90	3.90	4.56	4.56	5.85	5.22	7.80
14	2.14	2.80	4.28	4.28	4.94	4.94	6.42	5.59	8.56
16	2.33	2.98	4.66	N/A	5.31	5.31	N/A	5.97	N/A

* Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6") for single, double or triple luminaire orientation or 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6") for quad luminaire orientation ** These EPA values must be multiplied by the following ratio: Fixture Mounting Height/Total Pole Height. Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6")



Luminaire EPA

Adjustable A	Arm Mount – ARE-E	EDG-AA/FLD-EDG	-AA/SA						
LED Count (x10)	Single	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°	In-Line 2 ៧ 180°	3 @ 90°	3 @ 120°	In-Line 3 @ 180°	4 @ 90°	In-Line 4 @ 180°
Tenon Confi	guration If used wit	th Cree tenons, pl	ease add tenon Ef	PA with Luminaire	EPA				
				Ţ					
	Vertical: PB-1A*; PT-1; PW-1A3** Horizontal: By others	Vertical: PB-2A*; PB-2R2.375; PW-2A3** Horizontal: PD-2A4(90); PT-2(90)	Vertical: PB-2A*; PB-2R2.375; PW-2A3** Horizontal: PD-2A4(180); PT-2(180)	Vertical: PB-2A*; PB-2R2.375	Vertical: PB-3A*; PB-3R2.375 Horizontal: PD-3A4(90); PT-3(90)	Vertical: PB-3A*; PB-3R2.375 Horizontal: PT-3(120)	Vertical: PB-3A*; PB-3R2.375	Vertical: PB-4A*(90); PB-4R2.375 Horizontal: PD-4A4(90) PT-4(90)	Vertical: PB-4A*(180); PB-4R2.375
90° Tilt									
02	1.85	2.51	3.70	3.64	4.36	4.36	5.55	5.02	7.40
04	1.85	2.51	3.70	3.64	4.36	4.36	5.55	5.02	7.40
06	2.14	2.80	4.28	4.22	4.94	4.94	6.42	5.59	8.56
08	2.43	3.09	4.86	4.78	5.51	5.51	7.29	6.17 N/A with horizontal tenon	9.72
10	2.71	3.37	5.42	5.34	6.08	6.08	8.13	6.74 N/A with horizontal tenon	10.84
12	3.00	3.66	6.00	5.90	6.66	6.66	9.00	7.31 N/A with horizontal tenon	12.00
14	3.29	3.95 N/A with PW- 2A3**	6.58	6.48	7.23	7.23	9.87	7.89 N/A with horizontal tenon	13.16
16	3.57	4.23 N/A with PW- 2A3**	7.14	N/A	7.81	7.81	N/A	8.46 N/A with horizontal tenon	N/A

* Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6") for single, double or triple luminaire orientation or 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6") for quad luminaire orientation ** These EPA values must be multiplied by the following ratio: Fixture Mounting Height/Total Pole Height. Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6")

Tenon EPA

Part Number	EPA
PB-1A*	None
PB-2A*	0.82
PB-3A*	1.52
PB-4A*(180)	2.22
PB-4A*(90)	1.11
PB-2R2.375	0.92
PB-3R2.375	1.62
PB-4R2.375	2.32
PD Series Tenons	0.09
PT Series Tenons	0.10
PW-1A3**	0.47
PW-2A3**	0.94
WM-2	0.08
WM-4	0.25
WM-DM	None

* Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6") for single, double or triple

Uminaire orientation or 4 (4), 5 (5), or 6 (6) for qual luminaire orientation
 These EPA values must be multiplied by the following ratio: Fixture Mounting Height/Total Pole Height. Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6")

Tenons and Brackets[‡] (must specify color)

Square Internal Mount Vertical Tenons (Steel)
 Square internal wount vertical tenons (Steel)

 - Mounts to 3-6" (76-152mm) square aluminum or steel poles

 PB-1A* - Single
 PB-4A*(90) - 90° Quad

 PB-2A* - 180° Twin
 PB-4A*(180) - 180° Quad

 PB-3A* - 180° Triple
 PB-4A*(180) - 180° Quad

Square Internal Mount Horizontal Tenons (Aluminum) - Mounts to 4" (102mm) square aluminum or steel poles PD-2A4[90] - 90° Twin PD-3A4[90] - 90° Triple PD-2A4[180] - 180° Twin PD-4A4[90] - 90° Quad

Wall Mount Brackets

 Mounts to wall or roof WM-2 – Horizontal for AA and SA mounts WM-4 – L-Shape for AA and SA mounts WM-DM – Plate for DA and DL mounts Round External Mount Vertical Tenons (Steel) - Mounts to 2.375" (60mm) O.D. round aluminum or steel poles or tenons PB-2R2.375 - Twin PB-4R2.375 - Quad PB-3R2.375 - Triple Round External Mount Horizontal Tenons (Aluminum) - Mounts to 2.375" (60mm) 0.D. round aluminum or steel

poles or tenons - Mounts to square pole with PB-1A* tenon PT-3(90) - 90° Triple PT-4(90) - 90° Quad PT-1 – Single (Vertical) PT-2(90) – 90° Twin PT-2(180) – 180° Twin

Mid-Pole Bracket - Mounts to square pole PW-1A3** - Single PW-2A3** - Double

Ground Mount Post

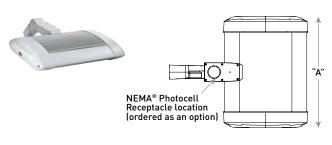
- For ground mounted flood luminaires PGM-1 - For use with AA and SA mounts

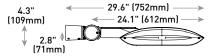
* Refer to the Bracket and Tenons spec sheet for more details



Cree Edge™ LED Area/Flood Luminaire

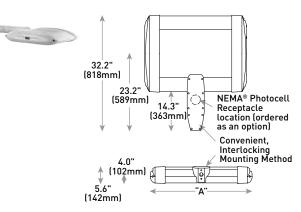
AA Mount





LED Count (x10)	Dim. "A"	Weight
02	12.1" (306mm)	21 lbs. (10kg)
04	12.1" (306mm)	24 lbs. (11kg)
06	14.1" (357mm)	27 lbs. (12kg)
08	16.1" (408mm)	28 lbs. (13kg)
10	18.1" (459mm)	32 lbs. (15kg)
12	20.1" (510mm)	34 lbs. (15kg)
14	22.1" (560mm)	37 lbs. (17kg)
16	24.1" (611mm)	41 lbs. (19kg)

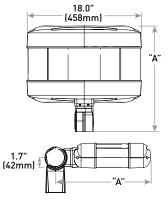
DL Mount



LED Count (x10)	Dim. "A"	Weight
02	12.1" (306mm)	23 lbs. (10kg)
04	12.1" (306mm)	26 lbs. (12kg)
06	14.1" (357mm)	29 lbs. (13kg)
08	16.1" (408mm)	30 lbs. (14kg)
10	18.1" (459mm)	34 lbs. (15kg)
12	20.1" (510mm)	36 lbs. (16kg)
14	22.1" (560mm)	42 lbs. (19kg)
16	24.1" (611mm)	44 lbs. (20kg)

SA Mount





LED Count (x10)	Dim. "A"	Weight
02	16.0" (406mm)	25 lbs. (11kg)
04	18.0" (457mm)	26 lbs. (12kg)
06	20.0" (508mm)	28 lbs. (13kg)

© 2017 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. Content is subject to change. Patent www.cree.com/patents. Cree®, NanoOptic®, and Colorfast DeltaGuard® are registered trademarks, and Cree Edge™ and the Cree logo are trademarks of Cree, Inc. The UL logo is a registered trademark of UL LLC. NEMA® is a registered trademark of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association. The DLC QPL logo is a registered trademark of Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnerships, Inc.



Cree Edge[™] Series

LED High Output Area/Flood Luminaire featuring Cree TrueWhite® Technology

Product Description

The Cree Edge™ High Output Area/Flood luminaire is designed to deliver high lumen packages with precise optical control. The unit features a slim, low profile design that minimizes wind load and is available with two mounting options made with rugged die cast aluminum. The HV mount tenon is an adjustable arm that mounts to a horizontal or vertical 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375-2.50" (60-64mm) O.D. steel tenon. Tenon length must be a minimum of 3.75" (95mm). The direct mount bracket accessory allows for further mounting flexibility. The AA mount is an adjustable arm that mounts to a vertical 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375-3" (60-76mm) 0.D. minimum 3.75" (95mm) tall tenon. The adjustable arm mount is for use in applications which have a vertical tenon and require a NEMA® Photocell Receptacle. Available with Cree TrueWhite® Technology, the Cree Edge™ High Output helps to beautifully render true colors and deliver value beyond energy savings.

Applications: Auto dealerships, parking lots, campuses, facade lighting, high-mast and general site lighting applications

Performance Summary

Utilizes Cree TrueWhite® Technology on 5000K Luminaires

Patented NanoOptic® Product Technology

Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts

CRI: Minimum 70 CRI (4000K & 5700K); 90 CRI (5000K)

CCT: 4000K (+/- 300K), 5000K (+/- 300K), 5700K (+/- 500K) standard

Limited Warranty⁺: 10 years on luminaire/10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard[®] finish

*See http://lighting.cree.com/warranty for warranty terms

Accessories

Field-Installed **Bird Spikes** XA-BRDSPKXAK12 - 120 LED

XA-BRDSPKXAK24

- 240 L E D **Direct Mount Bracket**

EH0-UNV

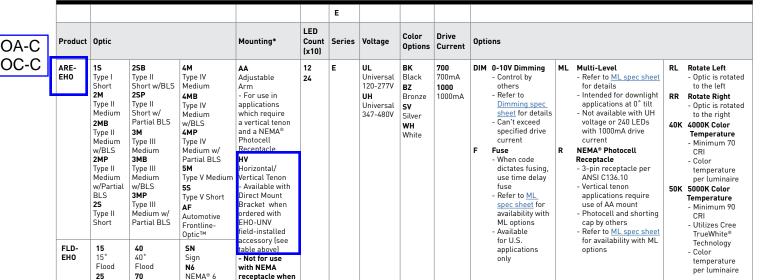
- Mounts to minimum 4" (102mm) round or square; aluminum or steel pole
- or can be surface-mounted directly to a vertical or horizontal surface For use with HV mount only

- Must specify finish color

- See Direct Mount Configurations table on page 15
 Poles must be field-drilled for direct mount EHO-UNV

Ordering Information

Example: ARE-EHO-2M-HV-12-E-UL-SV-700



Backlight Control Shields

Four-pack for 120 LED

Unpainted stainless steel

Eight-pack for 240 LED

- Unpainted stainless steel

XA-30BLS-4

XA-30BLS-8

* Reference EPA and pole configuration suitability data beginning on page 14

70°

Flood



US: lighting.cree.com

25

Flood



mounted to

vertical tenor

T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415

Rev. Date: V9 09/06/2017

Canada: www.cree.com/canada

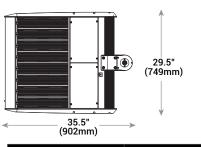


10.5" (267mm) 5.9' (150mm) 120 LED 15.5" ۲ (419mm)

NEMA® Photocell Receptacle

location (ordered as an option)





35.5 (902mm)

LED Count (x10)	Weight		
12	45.3 lbs. (20.5kg)		
24	80.5 lbs. (36.5kg)		

HV Mount and Direct Mount Bracket - see page 16 for weight & dimensions

AA Mount

POLE LIGHT - 15' HEIGHT

Product Specifications

CREE TRUEWHITE® TECHNOLOGY

A revolutionary way to generate high-guality white light, Cree TrueWhite® Technology is a patented approach that delivers an exclusive combination of 90+ CRI, beautiful light characteristics and lifelong color consistency, all while maintaining high luminous efficacy – a true no compromise solution.

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load
- Luminaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with integral, weathertight LED driver compartments and high performance heat sinks
- HV mount adjustable arm that mounts to a horizontal or vertical 2" [51mm] IP, 2.375-2.50" [60-64mm] O.D. steel tenon. Tenon length must be a minimum of 3.75" (95mm). **Not for use with NEMA receptacle when** mounted to vertical tenon
- AA mount adjustable mounting arm is rugged die cast aluminum and mounts to 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375-3" (60-76mm) 0.D. minimum 3.75" (95mm) tall vertical tenon
- Surface-mount directly to a vertical or horizontal surface with field-installed EHO-UNV direct mount bracket (accessory (refer to table on page 1)
- Luminaire may be field adjusted for use in uplight position. Please refer to installation instructions for details
- Extruded aluminum adjustable mounting shaft
- Luminaire is adjustable from horizontal 90° towards pole and 120° away from pole
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard[®] finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultra-durable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Silver, bronze, black, and white are available
- Weight: See weight charts on pages 1 and 16

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers •
- Power Factor: > 0.9 at full load
- Total Harmonic Distortion: < 20% at full load
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- When code dictates fusing, a slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used to address inrush current
- Maximum 10V Source Current: 120 LED: 0.40mA; 240 LED: 0.80mA

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

- cULus Listed
- Suitable for wet locations
- Consult factory for CE Certified products
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2
- Meets FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class A standards for conducted and radiated emissions
- Certified to ANSI C136.31-2001, 3G bridge and overpass vibration standards
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA
- RoHS compliant. Consult factory for additional details

Electrical D	Electrical Data*							
		Total Cur	rent (A)					
LED Count (x10)	System Watts 120-480V	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V	
700mA								
12	267	2.24	1.29	1.12	0.99	0.80	0.58	
24	533	4.49	2.57	2.24	1.97	1.62	1.16	
1000mA								
12	421	3.61	2.06	1.80	1.61	1.25	0.90	
24	831	7.16	4.04	3.54	3.14	2.50	1.81	

* Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/- 10% when operating between 120-480V +/- 10%

Recommended Cree Edge[™] High Output Series Lumen Maintenance Factors (LMF)¹

Ambient	Initial LMF	25K hr Projected ² LMF	50K hr Projected² LMF	75K hr Calculated³ LMF	100K hr Calculated³ LMF
5°C (41°F)	1.04	1.01	0.99	0.98	0.96
10°C (50°F)	1.03	1.00	0.98	0.97	0.95
15°C (59°F)	1.02	0.99	0.97	0.96	0.94
20°C (68°F)	1.01	0.98	0.96	0.95	0.93
25°C (77°F)	1.00	0.97	0.95	0.94	0.92

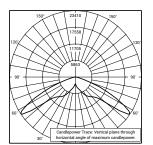
¹Lumen maintenance values at 25°C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing ²In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times (6X) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration

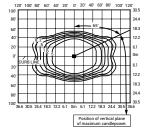
In hours J for the device under testing [[DUT] i.e. the packaged LED chip] ³In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times (6X) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ([DUT] i.e. the packaged LED chip]



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1







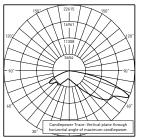
ITL Test Report #: 78640 ARE-EH0-1S-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 37,812

ARE-EH0-1S-**-24-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 83,020 Initial FC at grade

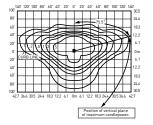
Type I Short Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	
700mA							
12	30,299	B5 U1 G4	23,236	B4 U1 G3	30,932	B5 U1 G4	
24	60,636	B5 U1 G5	46,502	B5 U1 G4	61,902	B5 U1 G5	
1000mA							
12	41,484	B5 U1 G4	31,806	B5 U1 G4	42,327	B5 U1 G4	
24	83,020	B5 U1 G5	63,652	B5 U1 G5	84,707	B5 U1 G5	
12 41,484 B5 U1 G4 31,806 B5 U1 G4 42,327 B5 U1 G4							

* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG [Backlight-Uplight-Glare] Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

2M



ITL Test Report #: 78643 ARE-EH0-2M-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 32,284



ARE-EH0-2M-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 53,859 Initial FC at grade

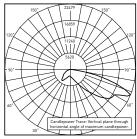
Type II Medium Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings ^{**} Per TM-15-11	
700mA							
12	25,637	B4 U1 G4	19,661	B3 U1 G3	26,173	B4 U1 G4	
24	51,307	B5 U1 G5	39,348	B4 U1 G4	52,379	B5 U1 G5	
1000mA							
12	35,102	B4 U1 G4	26,913	B4 U1 G4	35,815	B4 U1 G4	
24	70,248	B5 U1 G5	53,859	B5 U1 G5	71,675	B5 U1 G5	
* Initial delivered l	umens at 25°C (7	7°F). Actual prod	uction yield may	vary between -10	and +10% of initi	al delivered	

F). ual pro nay vary on yı

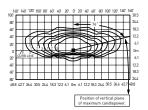


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1

2MB



ITL Test Report #: 78683 ARE-EH0-2MB-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 24,579



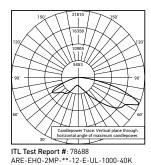
ARE-EHO-2MB-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 40,569 Initial FC at grade

Type II Medium w/BLS Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	
700mA							
12	19,311	B2 U1 G3	14,810	B2 U1 G2	19,715	B2 U1 G3	
24	38,647	B3 U1 G4	29,639	B3 U1 G4	39,454	B3 U1 G4	
1000mA							
12	26,440	B2 U1 G3	20,272	B2 U1 G3	26,977	B3 U1 G3	
24	52,914	B3 U1 G5	40,569	B3 U1 G4	53,989	B3 U1 G5	

* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered

** For more information on the IES BUG [Backlight-Uplight-Glare] Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

2MP



Initial Delivered Lumens: 28.203

ARE-EH0-2MP-**-24-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 62,037 Initial FC at grade

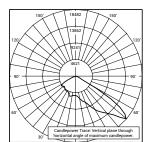
Type II Medium w/Partial BLS Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	
700mA							
12	22,641	B3 U1 G3	17,363	B3 U1 G3	23,114	B3 U1 G3	
24	45,310	B4 U1 G4	34,749	B3 U1 G4	46,257	B4 U1 G4	
1000mA							
12	30,999	B3 U1 G3	23,767	B3 U1 G3	31,629	B3 U1 G3	
24	62,037	B4 U1 G5	47,564	B4 U1 G4	63,298	B4 U1 G5	

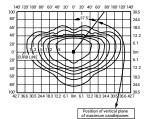
* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1







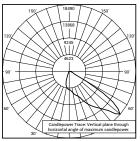
ITL Test Report #: 78639 ARE-EH0-2S-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 34,4783

ARE-EH0-2S-**-24-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 74,809 Initial FC at grade

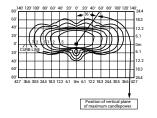
Type II Short Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	
700mA							
12	27,302	B4 U1 G4	20,938	B3 U1 G3	27,872	B4 U1 G4	
24	54,639	B5 U1 G5	41,903	B4 U1 G4	55,780	B5 U1 G5	
1000mA							
12	37,381	B4 U1 G4	28,660	B4 U1 G4	38,141	B4 U1 G4	
24	74,809	B5 U1 G5	57,357	B5 U1 G5	76,330	B5 U1 G5	

* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG [Backlight-Uplight-Glare] Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

2SB



ITL Test Report #: 78684 ARE-EH0-2SB-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 26,431



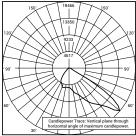
ARE-EHO-2SB-**-24-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 57,475 Initial FC at grade

Type II Short w/BLS Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	
700mA							
12	20,976	B3 U1 G2	16,087	B2 U1 G2	21,414	B3 U1 G2	
24	41,978	B3 U1 G4	32,194	B3 U1 G3	42,855	B3 U1 G4	
1000mA							
12	28,719	B3 U1 G3	22,019	B3 U1 G2	29,303	B3 U1 G3	
24	57,475	B4 U1 G4	44,067	B4 U1 G4	58,643	B4 U1 G4	
Initial delivered l	umens at 25°C (7	7°F). Actual prod	uction yield may	vary between -10	and +10% of initi	al delivered	

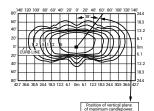


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1

2SP



ITL Test Report #: 78686 ARE-EH0-2SP-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 30.296



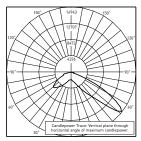
ARE-EH0-2SP-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 51,061 Initial FC at grade

Type II Short w/Partial BLS Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM 15 11	
700mA							
12	24,305	B3 U1 G3	18,640	B3 U1 G3	24,813	B3 U1 G3	
24	48,642	B4 U1 G4	37,304	B4 U1 G3	49,658	B4 U1 G4	
1000mA							
12	33,278	B4 U1 G3	25,514	B3 U1 G3	33,954	B4 U1 G3	
24	66,599	B5 U1 G4	51,061	B4 U1 G4	67,952	B5 U1 G4	

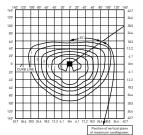
* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered

** For more information on the IES BUG [Backlight-Uplight-Glare] Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

3M



RESTL Test Report #: PL10164-002 ARE-EH0-3M-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 33,797



ARE-EHO-3M-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 33,278 Initial FC at grade

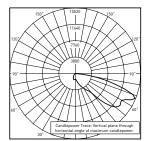
Type III Medium Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	
700mA							
12	24,305	B4 U0 G4	18,640	B3 U0 G3	24,813	B4 U0 G4	
24	48,642	B5 U0 G5	37,304	B4 U0 G4	49,658	B5 U0 G5	
1000mA			·				
12	33,278	B4 U0 G4	25,514	B4 U0 G4	33,954	B4 U0 G4	
24	66,599	B5 U0 G5	51,061	B5 U0 G5	67,952	B5 U0 G5	

* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered

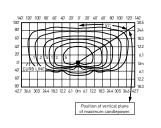


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1

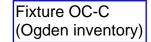
ЗМВ



ITL Test Report #: 78733 ARE-EHO-3MB-**-12-E-UL-1000 Initial Delivered Lumens: 23.622



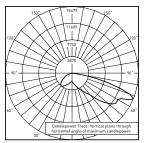
ARE-EHO-3MB-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 37,771 Initial FC at grade



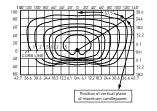
Type III Medium w/BLS Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	
700mA							
12	17,979	B2 U1 G3	13,789	B2 U1 G3	18,355	B2 U1 G3	
24	35,982	B3 U1 G5	27,595	B3 U1 G4	36,733	B3 U1 G5	
1000mA							
12	24,617	B2 U1 G4	18,874	B2 U1 G3	25,117	B2 U1 G4	
24	49,265	B3 U1 G5	37,771	B3 U1 G5	50,266	B3 U1 G5	

* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG [Backlight-Uplight-Glare] Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

3MP



ITL Test Report #: 78644 ARE-EHO-3MP-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 25,997



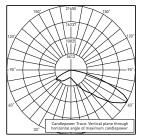
ARE-EHO-3MP-**-24-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 58,388 Initial FC at grade

Type III Medium w/Partial BLS Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	
700mA							
12	21,309	B3 U1 G3	16,342	B3 U1 G3	21,754	B3 U1 G3	
24	42,645	B4 U1 G5	32,705	B3 U1 G4	43,536	B4 U1 G5	
1000mA							
12	29,175	B3 U1 G4	22,369	B3 U1 G3	29,768	B3 U1 G4	
24	58,388	B4 U1 G5	44,766	B4 U1 G5	59,574	B4 U1 G5	
Initial delivered I	umens at 25°C (7	7°F). Actual prod	uction vield may	varv between -10	and +10% of initi	al delivered	

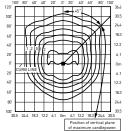


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1

4M



RESTL Test Report #: PL09297-001 ARE-EH0-4M-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 34.817

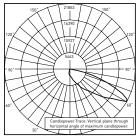


ARE-EHO-4M-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 35,102 Initial FC at grade

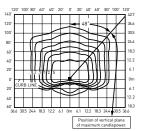
Type IV Medium Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	
700mA							
12	25,637	B4 U0 G3	19,661	B3 U0 G3	26,173	B4 U0 G3	
24	51,307	B5 U0 G5	39,348	B4 U0 G4	52,379	B5 U0 G5	
1000mA							
12	35,102	B4 U0 G4	26,913	B4 U0 G3	35,815	B4 U0 G4	
24	70,248	B5 U0 G5	53,859	B5 U0 G5	71,675	B5 U0 G5	

* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG [Backlight-Uplight-Glare] Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

4MB



ITL Test Report #: 78734 ARE-EHO-4MB-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 25,113



ARE-EH0-4MB-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 40,569 Initial FC at grade

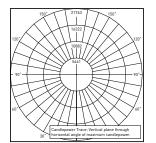
Type IV Medium w/BLS Distribution							
4000K		5000K		5700K			
Delivered Ratings		Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11		
700mA							
19,311	B2 U1 G3	14,810	B2 U1 G2	19,715	B2 U1 G3		
38,647	B3 U1 G5	29,639	B2 U1 G4	39,454	B3 U1 G5		
1000mA							
26,440	B2 U1 G4	20,272	B2 U1 G3	26,977	B2 U1 G4		
52,914	B3 U1 G5	40,569	B3 U1 G5	53,989	B3 U1 G5		
	4000K Initial Delivered Lumens [*] 19,311 38,647 26,440	4000K Initial Delivered Lumens' BUG Ratings'' Per TM-15-11 9 800 9 800 19,311 B2 U1 63 38,647 B3 U1 65 26,440 B2 U1 64	4000K 5000K Initial Delivered Lumens' BUG Ratings'' TM-15-11 Initial Delivered Lumens' 19,311 B2 U1 G3 14,810 38,647 B3 U1 G5 29,639 26,440 B2 U1 G4 20,272	4000K 5000K Initial Delivered Lumens* BUG Ratings** per TM-15-11 Initial Delivered Lumens* BUG Ratings** per TM-15-11 19,311 B2 U1 G3 14,810 B2 U1 G2 38,647 B3 U1 65 29,639 B2 U1 G3 26,440 B2 U1 G4 20,272 B2 U1 G3	4000K 5000K 5700K Initial Delivered Lumens' BUG Ratings'' Per TM-15-11 Initial Delivered Lumens' BUG Ratings'' Per TM-15-11 Initial Delivered Per TM-15-11 Initial Delivered Per TM-15-11 Initial Delivered Lumens' Initial Delivered Per TM-15-11 Initial Delivered Per TM-15-11		

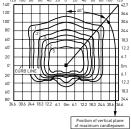
* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1

4MP





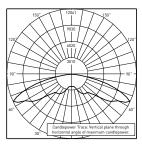
ITL Test Report #: 78967 ARE-EH0-4MP-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 28.934

ARE-EH0-4MP-**-24-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 62,037 Initial FC at grade

Type IV Medium w/Partial BLS Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	- Por		BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	
700mA							
12	22,641	B3 U1 G3	17,363	B2 U1 G3	23,114	B3 U1 G3	
24	45,310	B4 U1 G5	34,749	B3 U1 G4	46,257	B4 U1 G5	
1000mA							
12	30,999	B3 U1 G4	23,767	B3 U1 G3	31,629	B3 U1 G4	
24	62,037	B5 U1 G5	47,564	B4 U1 G5	63,298	B5 U1 G5	
* Initial delivered I		7°C) Astural and d				al dellarad	

¹ Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

5M



RESTL Test Report #: PL09298-001 ARE-EH0-5M-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 36,005

140'		62.7
120'		36.6
100'		30.5
80'		24.4
60'		18.3
40'		12.2
20'		6.1
0		0m
20 CURB		6.1
40'		12.2
60'		18.3
80'		24.4
107		30.5
120		36.6
160		42.7
42.7 36.8	15 264 183 12.2 6.1 0m 6.1 12.2 183 264 30.5 366 42.7	_
	Position of vertical plane of maximum candlepower	5

140' 120' 100' 80' 60' 40' 20' 0' 20' 40' 60' 80' 100' 120' 140

ARE-EH0-5M-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 36,925 Initial FC at grade

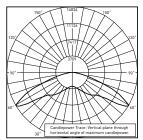
Type V Medium Distribution								
	4000K		5000K		5700K			
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11		
700mA								
12	26,969	B5 U0 G3	20,683	B4 U0 G3	27,532	B5 U0 G3		
24	53,972	B5 U0 G5	41,392	B5 U0 G4	55,100	B5 U0 G5		
1000mA	1000mA							
12	36,925	B5 U0 G4	28,311	B5 U0 G3	37,675	B5 U0 G4		
24	73,897	B5 U0 G5	56,657	B5 U0 G5	75,399	B5 U0 G5		
* Initial delivered l	umens at 25°C (7	7°F). Actual prod	uction yield may	vary between -10	and +10% of initi	al delivered		

F). ual pro on yi nay vary

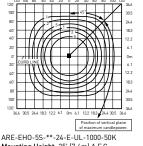


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1

5S



ITL Test Report #: 78687 ARE-EH0-5S-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 37.329



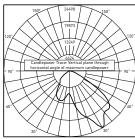
Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 62,952 Initial FC at grade



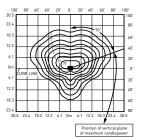
	Type V Short Distribution							
		4000K		5000K		5700K		
	LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	
	700mA							
	12	29,966	B5 U0 G3	22,981	B4 U0 G2	30,592	B5 U0 G3	
	24	59,969	B5 U0 G4	45,991	B5 U0 G4	61,222	B5 U0 G4	
_	1000mA							
	12	41,028	B5 U0 G4	31,456	B5 U0 G3	41,862	B5 U0 G4	
	24	82,108	B5 U0 G5	62,952	B5 U0 G4	83,776	B5 U0 G5	

* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered ** For more information on the IES BUG (Backlight-Uplight-Glare) Rating visit: https://www.ies.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/TM-15-11BUGRatingsAddendum.pdf

AF



RESTL Test Report #: PL09299-001 ARE-EH0-AF-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 38,346



ARE-EHO-AF-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. Initial Delivered Lumens: 39,660 Initial FC at grade

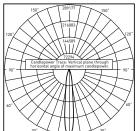
Automotive FrontlineOptic™ Distribution							
	4000K		5000K		5700K		
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	Initial Delivered Lumens*	BUG Ratings** Per TM-15-11	
700mA							
12	28,967	B4 U0 G2	22,215	B3 U0 G2	29,572	B4 U0 G2	
24	57,970	B5 U0 G2	44,458	B4 U0 G2	59,181	B5 U0 G2	
1000mA							
12	39,660	B4 U0 G2	30,408	B4 U0 G2	40,466	B4 U0 G2	
24	79,371	B5 U0 G3	60,854	B5 U0 G3	80,984	B5 U0 G3	

* Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered

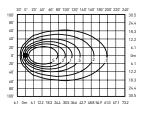


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1

15°



30" ITL Test Report #: 78519 FLD-EH0-15-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 38.859

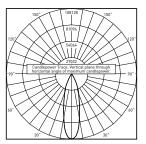


FLD-EH0-15-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. - 60° tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 64,351 Initial FC at grade

15° Flood Optic Distribution							
	4000K	5000K	5700K				
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens⁺	Initial Delivered Lumens⁺				
700mA	700mA						
12	30,631	23,492	31,271				
24	61,302	47,013	62,583				
1000mA	1000mA						
12	41,940	32,155	42,792				
24	83,932	64,351	85,638				

 Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered lumens

25°



ITL Test Report #: 78520 FLD-EH0-25-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 38,828

00.			Т					30.5
80'					-			24.4
60'		F	-		1	N		18.3
40'	¥₹		₹		\rightarrow		\mathbf{N}	12.2
20"		\rightarrow	\downarrow	X	-	۸-		6.1
or Hill	+	-5-	-2	I — 2	+	.5 -		2-0m
20' -		И	47			1		L 6.1
40		1	Ł			1	X	12.2
60.	Rt	Ħ	\pm		1		1	18.3
					-	r		
80'			-					24.4
00'								30.5

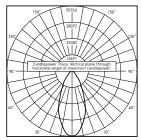
FLD-EH0-25-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. - 60° tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 64,351 Initial FC at grade

25° Flood Optic Distribution							
	4000K	5000K	5700K				
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*				
700mA	700mA						
12	30,631	23,492	31,271				
24	61,302	47,013	62,583				
1000mA	1000mA						
12	41,940	32,155	42,792				
24	83,932	64,351	85,638				

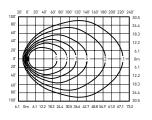


All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1

40°



ITL Test Report #: 78521 FLD-EHO-40-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 36,476

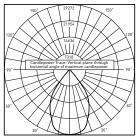


FLD-EH0-40-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. - 60° tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 62,952 Initial FC at grade

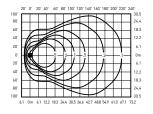
40° Flood Optic Distribution							
	4000K	5000K	5700K				
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*				
700mA	700mA						
12	29,966	22,981	30,592				
24	59,969	45,991	61,222				
1000mA	1000mA						
12	41,028	31,456	41,862				
24	82,108	62,952	83,776				

 Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered lumens

70°



ITL Test Report #: 78522 FLD-EH0-70-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 33,030



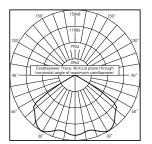
FLD-EH0-70-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. - 60° tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 57,357 Initial FC at grade

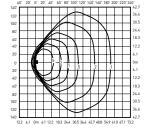
70° Flood Optic Distribution							
	4000K	5000K	5700K				
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*				
700mA	700mA						
12	27,302	20,938	27,872				
24	54,639	41,903	55,780				
1000mA	1000mA						
12	37,381	28,660	38,141				
24	74,809	57,357	76,330				



All published luminaire photometric testing performed to IESNA LM-79-08 standards by a NVLAP accredited laboratory. To obtain an IES file specific to your project consult: http://lighting.cree.com/products/outdoor/area/cree-edge-high-output-1

N6





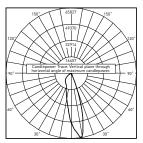
ITL Test Report #: 78562 FLD-EHO-N6-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 38,110

FLD-EH0-N6-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. - 60° tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 64,351 Initial FC at grade

NEMA 6 Distribution								
	4000K	5000K	5700K					
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*					
700mA	700mA							
12	30,631	23,492	31,271					
24	61,302	47,013	62,583					
1000mA	1000mA							
12	41,940	32,155	42,792					
24	83,932	64,351	85,638					

 Initial delivered lumens at 25°C (77°F). Actual production yield may vary between -10 and +10% of initial delivered lumens

SN



ITL Test Report #: 78563 FLD-EHO-SN-**-12-E-UL-1000-40K Initial Delivered Lumens: 34,961

120'						_		_	36.
100'									30.
			+	_					24.
80'		\checkmark	-						18:
60'					Ν	Х			
40'	H		T.	\checkmark		4	1	-	12:
20'	W	T H	N	<u>√</u> ∧-	\mathbf{N}	₩	+	-	6.1
0.	W	+	1	11	1	4	+	_	0m
20'			5	2 1	.5	4			6.1
40'		*	V	χ,	r L	2	i		12:
		1	7	X	7	∇			
60'		X			rt.	Λ			18.
80'				-	М	+		-	24.
100'		++	+	+		+	+	-	30.
120'							+		36.
120'									36 42

FLD-EHO-SN-**-24-E-UL-1000-50K Mounting Height: 25' (7.6m) A.F.G. - 60° tilt Initial Delivered Lumens: 58,056 Initial FC at grade

Sign Optic Distribution						
	4000K	5000K	5700K			
LED Count (x10)	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*	Initial Delivered Lumens*			
700mA						
12	27,635	21,193	28,212			
24	55,305	42,414	56,460			
1000mA						
12	37,837	29,010	38,606			
24	75,722	58,056	77,260			



Luminaire EPA

name constraintsName constraints <th< th=""><th>LED</th><th>Luminaire</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>	LED	Luminaire										
Vertical brance bra	Count (x10)		Single		2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°	2 @ 180°	3 @ 90°	3 @ 120°	3 @ 180°	4 @ 90°	4 @ 180°
Image: Probability of the strengt o	Tenon C	onfiguration	If used with	h Cree tenons	s, please add te	enon EPA with Lumi	naire EPA	1	1			
Image bisPrion bisPrion bisPrion 			Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
Image bisPrion<				-				■∎■	◆_		×	
12145.3 hg, 16.4 or main 16.4 mode16.4 mode2.5 mode2.8 mode3.7 mode3.7 mode4.2 mode<			PW-1A3;	Tenon (N/A w/AA	PB-2R2.375: PW-2A3;	PB-2R2.375; PW-2A3	PB-2R2.375; PW-2A3	PB-3R2.375:			PB-4R2.375;	PB-4A*(180) PB-4R2.375
in <td>0° Tilt</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0° Tilt			1								
1010111223NA42242242212462113453114410111124024314224342242242242342353153175112120 4811314129029899843943954354358175512120 48113171353422142544544845755112413120 4915313422423540544845755112413120 49153423423547544845755112412130 49153423539536543843843755112412130 49153537539537630544843853755112412130 491530537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537537<	12		1.41	1.41	2.35	2.83	2.83	3.76	3.76	4.24	4.70	5.66
10 ¹ Titl 10 ¹ T	24		1.41	1.41	2.80	2.83	N/A	4.22	4.22	N/A	5.61	N/A
1210.0 kg/g10/410/42/92/92/96.396.395.905.917.957.951213.81.973.884.76NA5.185.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18NA5.18S.425.438.45NA5.438.45NA7.54NA5.438.548.547.56NA5.548.548.548.55NA5.545.54NA5.548.548.55NA5.548.501.548.521.531.531.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.551.5	10° Tilt	-				I						I
rdaloa 6.4 gloa 2.8loa 7.9loa 7.9 <thl>loa 7.9loa 7.9<th< td=""><td>12</td><td></td><td>1.49</td><td>1.41</td><td>2.90</td><td>2.98</td><td>2.98</td><td>4.39</td><td>4.39</td><td>5.96</td><td>5.81</td><td>7.95</td></th<></thl>	12		1.49	1.41	2.90	2.98	2.98	4.39	4.39	5.96	5.81	7.95
VICI VICIAL VICI	24		2.38	1.97	2.38	4.76	N/A	6.18	6.18	N/A	7.59	N/A
1210. Akg2.11.73.534.224.225.645.648.457.0511.2610.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs.3.463.114.876.92N/A7.127.12N/A9.74N/A30.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs.2.692.304.115.395.396.808.8010.788.2214.3730.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 10.5 lbs.2.692.306.979.19N/A10.6010.60N/A12.01N/A4.51 lbs. 10.5 lbs. 	20° Tilt	-			<u> </u>	I			1			
24194.6eg)3.463.114.876.92NA7.127.12NA9.74NA30" TIT20" TIT1245.31b.s. (36.46g)2.992.304.115.395.396.806.8010.788.2214.372480.51b.s. (36.46g)4.592.306.979.19N/A10.6010.60N/A12.01N/AA 5.31b.s. (36.46g)4.594.236.979.19N/A13.4813.4813.989.8218.44A 5.31b.s. (36.46g)5.535.377.4410.31N/A13.4813.48N/A14.89N/AA 10.20N/A10.31N/A13.4813.4914.9914.49N/AA 5.31b.s. (36.66g)5.377.4410.31N/A13.4813.48N/A14.89N/AA 10.20N/A10.31N/A13.4813.4914.9914.49N/AA 5.31b.s. (36.66g)5.377.4410.31N/A13.4813.48N/A14.89N/AA 10.205.548.258.259.649.6416.4910.4917.30N/AA 10.51b.s. (36.66g)6.144.035.838.838.8316.2416.9316.9316.9316.93N/A15.95A 53.1b.s. (36.66g)6.457.4515.15<	12		2.11	1.71	3.53	4.22	4.22	5.64	5.64	8.45	7.05	11.26
12 $\frac{45.3}{20.6kgl}$ 2.692.304.115.395.396.806.8010.788.2214.3724 $\frac{65.3}{0.6kgl}$ $\frac{4.59}{4.23}$ $\frac{6.97}{9.19}$ $\frac{9.19}{1.44}$ $\frac{10.60}{1.640}$ $\frac{10.60}{1.640}$ $\frac{10.78}{1.640}$ $\frac{8.22}{1.640}$ $\frac{10.437}{1.640}$ 45 $\frac{53.16s}{1.6s_{40}}$ $\frac{5.97}{1.68}$ $\frac{6.97}{1.640}$ $\frac{6.99}{1.640}$ $\frac{8.40}{1.640}$ $\frac{13.98}{1.840}$ $\frac{9.82}{1.640}$ $\frac{18.64}{1.640}$ 26 $\frac{65.16s}{1.6s_{40}}$ $\frac{6.93}{1.630}$ $\frac{6.97}{1.640}$ $\frac{6.99}{1.640}$ $\frac{8.40}{1.640}$ $\frac{13.98}{1.640}$ $\frac{9.82}{1.640}$ $\frac{18.64}{1.640}$ 26 $\frac{85.316s}{120.6kgl}$ $\frac{6.12}{1.240}$ $\frac{8.25}{1.640}$ $\frac{9.64}{1.640}$ $\frac{16.49}{1.649}$ $\frac{11.08}{1.080}$ $\frac{21.99}{1.99}$ 27 $\frac{55.316s}{120.6kgl}$ $\frac{4.12}{1.24}$ $\frac{5.54}{1.640}$ $\frac{8.25}{1.640}$ $\frac{9.64}{1.649}$ $\frac{16.49}{1.080}$ $\frac{11.08}{1.080}$ $\frac{21.99}{1.99}$ 26 $\frac{55.316s}{120.6kgl}$ $\frac{4.12}{1.24}$ $\frac{5.54}{1.23}$ $\frac{8.25}{1.237}$ $\frac{9.64}{1.649}$ $\frac{9.64}{1.649}$ $\frac{16.49}{1.649}$ $\frac{11.08}{1.640}$ $\frac{21.99}{1.640}$ 27 $\frac{55.316s}{120.6kgl}$ $\frac{4.12}{1.24}$ $\frac{5.63}{1.237}$ $\frac{8.83}{1.240}$ $\frac{9.64}{1.633}$ $\frac{9.64}{1.649}$ $\frac{16.49}{1.640}$ $\frac{11.65}{1.640}$ $\frac{23.94}{1.640}$ 28 $\frac{55.316s}{1.66kgl}$ $\frac{4.41}{1.440}$ $\frac{4.93}{1.560}$ $\frac{8.83}{1.610}$ $\frac{10.24}{1.633}$ $\frac{10.63}{1.640}$ $\frac{10.63}{1.640}$ $\frac{10.63}{1.640}$	24		3.46	3.11	4.87	6.92	N/A	7.12	7.12	N/A	9.74	N/A
12 12.04 2.49 2.40 4.11 5.39 5.39 6.80 6.80 10.78 8.22 14.37 12 10.51bs. (30.51bs. (30.64)] 4.59 4.23 6.97 9.19 N/A 10.60 10.60 N/A 12.01 N/A 45 10.54 4.59 4.23 6.97 9.19 N/A 10.60 10.60 N/A 12.01 N/A 45 10.54 5.39 6.97 6.99 8.40 8.40 13.98 9.82 18.64 60 10.31 N/A 13.48 14.49 14.89 N/A 60 5.31bs. (36.64) 6.03 5.73 7.44 10.31 N/A 13.48 14.49 14.89 N/A 60 5.13bs. (36.64) 7.12 5.54 8.25 N/A 15.89 N/A 16.49 11.08 21.99 70 71 5.51 N/A 15.89 15.89 N/A 16.30 16.49 <td>30° Tilt</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	30° Tilt	1		1					1			
24 13.6. kgl 4.5.9 4.23 6.97 9.19 N/A 10.60 10.60 N/A 12.01 N/A 45 110 4.53 15.3 3.11 4.91 6.99 6.99 8.40 8.40 13.98 9.82 18.64 24 20.5 lbs. (36.6 kgl) 3.03 5.73 7.44 10.31 N/A 13.48 13.48 N/A 14.89 N/A 60 ⁵ TII 5.73 7.44 10.31 N/A 13.48 13.48 N/A 14.89 N/A 12 45.3 lbs. (36.6 kgl) 6.12 7.74 5.54 8.25 8.25 9.66 9.66 16.49 11.08 21.99 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6 kgl) 7.24 6.91 8.65 12.37 N/A 15.89 15.89 N/A 17.30 N/A 20 61.6 kgl 7.74 5.83 8.83 8.83 10.24 10.24 17.65 11.65 2.54 20 5.15	12	(20.6kg)	2.69	2.30	4.11	5.39	5.39	6.80	6.80	10.78	8.22	14.37
12 $\frac{45.3}{(20, kq)}$ 3.50 3.11 4.91 6.99 6.99 8.40 8.40 8.40 13.98 9.82 18.64 24 $\frac{80.5}{(15.8)}$ 6.03 5.73 7.44 10.31 N/A 13.48 13.48 N/A 14.89 N/A 607 TIU607 TIU 12 $\frac{45.3}{(20, kq)}$ 4.12 3.74 5.54 8.25 8.25 9.64 9.66 16.49 11.08 21.99 60.5 lbs. $(20, kq)7.246.918.6512.37N/A15.899.649.6616.4911.0821.9970 TIU70 TIU45.3 lbs.(20, kq)4.414.035.838.838.8310.2410.2417.6511.6523.54805 lbs.(20, kq)6.977.459.1715.51N/A16.9316.93N/A18.3412.0124.4760.5 lbs.(20, kq)6.979.189.1810.5910.5918.3612.0124.4760.5 lbs.(20, kq)6.647.999.2416.12N/A17.9010.7018.5812.1224.7712\frac{45.3}{(20, kq)}4.644.266.069.279.2910.7010.7018.5812.1224.77$	24		4.59	4.23	6.97	9.19	N/A	10.60	10.60	N/A	12.01	N/A
12 12.0.6kg 3.50 3.11 4.91 6.99 6.99 8.40 8.40 13.98 9.82 18.84 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 6.03 5.73 7.44 10.31 N/A 13.48 13.48 N/A 14.89 N/A 60* Tit 5.73 7.44 10.31 N/A 13.48 13.48 N/A 14.89 N/A 12 45.3 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.12 3.74 5.54 8.25 8.25 9.66 9.66 16.49 11.08 21.99 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 7.24 6.91 8.65 12.37 N/A 15.89 15.89 N/A 17.30 N/A 70* Tit 70* tit 5.3 lbs. (36.6kg) 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A 80* Tit 5.3 lbs. (36.6kg) 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A 8	45° Tilt											
24 36.6kg] 6.03 5.73 7.44 10.31 N/A 13.48 13.48 N/A 14.89 N/A 60° Tilt 45.3 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.12 3.74 5.54 8.25 8.25 9.66 9.66 16.49 11.08 21.99 24 80.5 lbs. (20.6kg) 7.24 6.91 8.65 12.37 N/A 15.89 16.89 N/A 17.30 N/A 70° Tilt 724 6.91 8.65 12.37 N/A 15.89 15.89 N/A 17.30 N/A 70° Tilt 724 6.91 8.65 8.25 8.83 10.24 10.24 17.65 11.65 23.54 70 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A 80° Tilt 53.1bs. (36.6kg) 4.59 4.21 6.00 9.18 9.18 10.59 18.36 12.01 24.47 74 53.1bs. (36.6kg) 8.06 7.79	12	(20.6kg)	3.50	3.11	4.91	6.99	6.99	8.40	8.40	13.98	9.82	18.64
12 4.53 tbs. $(20.4 kg)$ 4.12 3.74 5.54 8.25 8.25 9.66 9.66 16.49 11.08 21.97 24 80.5 tbs. $(3.6 kg)$ 7.24 6.91 8.65 12.37 N/A 15.89 15.89 N/A 17.30 N/A 70*TIL 12 4.41 4.03 5.83 8.83 8.83 10.24 10.24 17.65 11.65 23.54 20.5 tbs. $(20.4 kg)$ 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A 80.5 tbs. $(20.4 kg)$ 4.41 4.03 5.83 8.83 8.83 10.24 10.24 17.65 11.65 23.54 80.5 tbs. $(20.4 kg)$ 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 12.01 24.47 80.5 tbs. $(20.6 kg)$ 4.59 4.21 6.00 9.18 9.18 10.59 10.59 18.36 12.01 24.47 20.5 tbs. $(36.4 kg)$ 4.64 4.26 6.06 9.29 9.29 10.70 10.70 18.58 12.12 24.77 12 $\frac{45.3}{20.6 kgl}$ 4.64 4.26 6.06 9.29 9.29 17.00 17.70 N/A 19.12 N/A	24		6.03	5.73	7.44	10.31	N/A	13.48	13.48	N/A	14.89	N/A
12 12 3.74 5.54 8.25 8.25 9.66 9.66 16.49 11.08 21.99 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 7.24 6.91 8.65 12.37 N/A 15.89 15.89 N/A 17.30 N/A 70 [•] Tit 70 [•] Tit 70 [•] Tit 5.83 8.83 8.83 10.24 10.24 17.65 11.65 23.54 12 45.3 lbs. (36.6kg) 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 10.24 17.65 11.65 23.54 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 4.59 4.21 6.00 9.18 9.18 10.59 10.59 18.36 12.01 24.47 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 25 <	60° Tilt	-										
24 13.6 kgl 7.24 6.91 8.65 12.37 N/A 15.89 15.89 N/A 17.30 N/A 70° Tilt 70° Tilt 10.24 15.89 10.24 10.24 17.65 11.65 23.54 12 12.6 kgl 4.41 4.03 5.83 8.83 8.83 10.24 10.24 17.65 11.65 23.54 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kgl) 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A 80° Tilt 53.6 kgl 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A 80° Tilt 50° Tilt 53.1 bs. (20.6 kgl) 4.59 4.21 6.00 9.18 9.18 10.59 10.59 18.36 12.01 24.47 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6 kgl) 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 90° Tilt 50.5 lbs. (20.6 kgl) 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A	12	(20.6kg)	4.12	3.74	5.54	8.25	8.25	9.66	9.66	16.49	11.08	21.99
70° Tilt 12 45.3 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.41 4.03 5.83 8.83 8.83 10.24 10.24 17.65 11.65 23.54 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A 80° Tilt 12 45.3 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.59 4.21 6.00 9.18 9.18 10.59 10.59 18.36 12.01 24.47 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 20 TIL 24.53 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.64 4.26 6.06 9.29 9.29 10.70 10.70 18.58 12.12 24.77 <td>24</td> <td></td> <td>7.24</td> <td>6.91</td> <td>8.65</td> <td>12.37</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>15.89</td> <td>15.89</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>17.30</td> <td>N/A</td>	24		7.24	6.91	8.65	12.37	N/A	15.89	15.89	N/A	17.30	N/A
12 (20.6kg) 4.41 4.03 5.83 8.83 8.83 10.24 10.24 17.65 11.65 23.54 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A 80° Tite	70° Tilt											
24 (36.6kg) 7.76 7.45 9.17 15.51 N/A 16.93 16.93 N/A 18.34 N/A B0° Tilt 45.3 lbs. 4.59 4.21 6.00 9.18 9.18 10.59 10.59 18.36 12.01 24.47 24 80.5 lbs. 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 90° Tilt III 12 45.3 lbs. 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 90° Tilt IIII 4.64 4.26 6.06 9.29 9.29 10.70 10.70 18.58 12.12 24.77 26 80.5 lbs. 8.16 7.89 9.56 16.29 N/A 17.70 17.70 N/A 19.12 N/A	12		4.41	4.03	5.83	8.83	8.83	10.24	10.24	17.65	11.65	23.54
12 45.3 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.59 4.21 6.00 9.18 9.18 10.59 10.59 18.36 12.01 24.47 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg) 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 90° Till 12 45.3 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.64 4.26 6.06 9.29 9.29 10.70 10.70 18.58 12.12 24.77 26 80.5 lbs. (20.6kg) 8.16 7.89 9.56 16.22 N/A 17.70 17.70 N/A 19.12 N/A	24	(36.6kg)	7.76	7.45	9.17	15.51	N/A	16.93	16.93	N/A	18.34	N/A
12 (20.6kg) 4.21 6.00 9.18 9.18 10.59 10.59 10.59 18.36 12.01 24.47 24 80.5 lbs. (36.6kg] 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 90° Titt 12 45.3 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.64 4.26 6.06 9.29 9.29 10.70 10.70 18.58 12.12 24.77 26 80.5 lbs. (20.6kg) 8.16 7.89 9.56 16.29 N/A 17.70 17.70 N/A 19.12 N/A	80° Tilt	1				I						
24 (36.6kg) 8.06 7.79 9.48 16.12 N/A 17.54 17.54 N/A 18.95 N/A 90° Tilt 12 45.3 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.64 4.26 6.06 9.29 9.29 10.70 10.70 18.58 12.12 24.77 26 80.5 lbs. 8.16 7.89 9.56 16.29 N/A 17.70 17.70 N/A 19.12 N/A	12	(20.6kg)	4.59	4.21	6.00	9.18	9.18	10.59	10.59	18.36	12.01	24.47
12 45.3 lbs. (20.6kg) 4.64 4.26 6.06 9.29 9.29 10.70 10.70 18.58 12.12 24.77 26 80.5 lbs. 8.16 8.16 7.89 9.56 16.29 N/A 17.70 17.70 N/A 19.12 N/A	24		8.06	7.79	9.48	16.12	N/A	17.54	17.54	N/A	18.95	N/A
12 (20.6kg) 4.64 4.26 6.06 9.29 9.29 10.70 10.70 18.58 12.12 24.77 26 80.5 lbs. 8.16 7.89 9.56 16.29 N/A 17.70 17.70 N/A 19.12 N/A	90° Tilt	1										
	12	(20.6kg)	4.64	4.26	6.06	9.29	9.29	10.70	10.70	18.58	12.12	24.77
	24		8.14	7.89	9.56	16.29	N/A	17.70	17.70	N/A	19.12	N/A

Note: Not for use with aluminum tenons



Tenon EPA

Part Number	EPA
PB-1A*	None
PB-2A*	0.82
PB-3A*	1.52
PB-4A*(90)	1.11
PB-4A*(180)	2.22
PB-2R2.375	0.92
PB-3R2.375	1.62
PB-4R2.375	2.32
PW-1A3**	0.47
PW-2A3**	0.94
WM-2	0.08
WM-2L	0.13
WM-4L	0.32
EHO-UNV	0.22

Tenons and Brackets[‡] (must specify color)

Square Internal Mount Ve - Mounts to 3-6" (76-152n steel poles	
PB-1A* – Single PB-2A* – 180° Twin PB-3A* – 180° Triple	PB-4A*(90) – 90° Quad PB-4A*(180) – 180° Qua
Wall Mount Brackets - Mounts to wall or roof	

- Mounts to square pole PW-1A3** – Single WM-2 - Horizontal WM WM-2L - Extended Horizontal WM-4L – Extended L-Shape Direct Mount Bracket - Mounts to minimum 4" (102mm) round or square; aluminum or

‡ Refer to the <u>Bracket and Tenons spec sheet</u> for more details

* Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6") for single, double or triple luminaire orientation or 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6") for quad luminaire orientation ** These EPA values must be multiplied by the following ratio: Fixture Mounting Height/Total Pole Height. Specify pole size: 3 (3"), 4 (4"), 5 (5"), or 6 (6")

Direct Mount Configurations

Compatibi	Compatibility with EHO-UNV Direct Mount Bracket							
LED Count (x10)	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°	3 @ 90°	3 @ 120°	4 @ 90°			
4" Square		- -	- -	·				
12	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A			
24	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A			
4" Round								
12	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A			
24	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A			
5" Square								
12	✓	✓	~	N/A	✓			
24	✓	~	✓	N/A	✓			
5" Round								
12	N/A	✓	N/A	~	N/A			
24	N/A	~	N/A	✓	N/A			
6" Square								
12	√	✓	✓	N/A	✓			
24	✓	✓	~	N/A	✓			
6" Round								
12	✓	✓	✓	~	✓			
24	1	✓	~	~	✓			



Round External Mount Vertical Tenons (Steel) - Mounts to 2.375" (60mm) O.D. round aluminum or steel poles

steel pole or can be surface-mounted directly to a vertical or horizontal surface

For use with HV mount only
See Direct Mount Configurations table below
Poles must be field-drilled for direct mount

PB-4R2.375 - Quad

PW-2A3** - Double

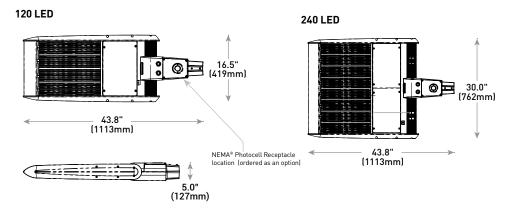
or tenons PB-2R2.375 – Twin PB-3R2.375 – Triple

EHO-UNV

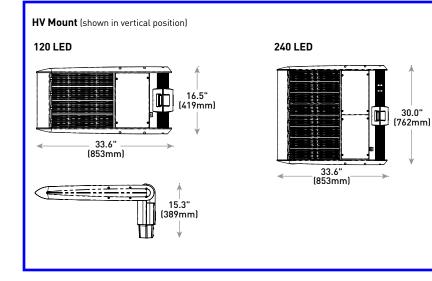
Mid-Pole Bracket

° Quad

HV Mount (shown in horizontal position)



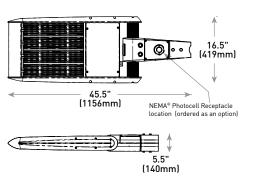
LED Count (x10)	Weight
12	45.3 lbs. (20.5kg)
24	80.5 lbs. (36.5kg)

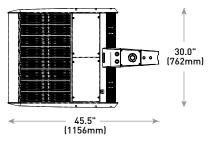


LED Count (x10)	Weight
12	45.3 lbs. (20.5kg)
24	80.5 lbs. (36.5kg)

Direct Mount Bracket (accessory sold separately) Not for use with R option.







240 LED

LED Count (x10)	Weight
12	45.3 lbs. (20.5kg)
24	80.5 lbs. (36.5kg)

© 2017 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. Content is subject to change. Patent www.cree.com/patents. Cree®, NanoOptic®, TrueWhite®, Cree TrueWhite®, and Colorfast DeltaGuard® are registered trademarks, and the Cree logo, Cree Edge™, the Cree TrueWhite Technology logo, and Automotive FrontlineOptic™ are trademarks of Cree, Inc. The UL logo is a registered trademark of UL LLC. NEMA® is a registered trademark of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.





Includes: XA-20BLS and XA-30BLS

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT SAFEGUARDS

When using electrical equipment, basic safety precautions should always be followed including the following:

READ AND FOLLOW ALL SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

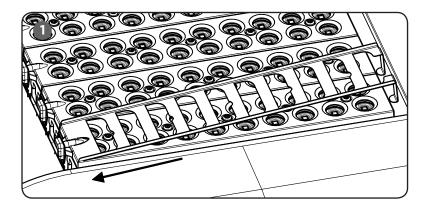
- 1. To reduce the risk of electrical shock, turn off power supply before installation or servicing.
- 2. This accessory intended to be used with the 60 or 120 LED Edge Streetlight.

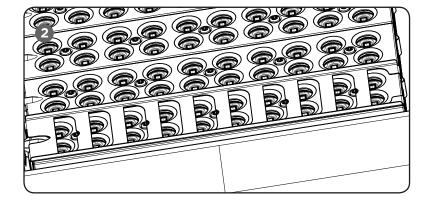
SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

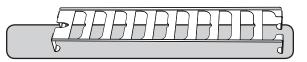
ACCESSORY KIT CONTENTS

1. (4 or 8) Back Light Shield per 20 or 30 LEDs

TO INSTALL:









BACK LIGHT SHIELD

NOTE: The Back Light Shield can be mounted 0° or 180° on the XAK Series (Edge H.O.).

STEP 1:

Clean the surface of the Light Bars. **NOTE:** Be sure to use a very mild detergent. Damage will occur to the LED Optics if any alcohol based or otherwise harsh chemicals used.

STEP 2:

Orientate the Back Light Shield to face 0° or 180°, depending on the fixture, and carefully place on the surface of the Light Bars over the LEDs having the tabs going over one end of the Light Bar. See **Figure 1.**

STEP 3:

Gently pull the tabs on the opposite end of the Back Light Shield over the Light Bar and carefully press down until it clicks and is flushed. See **Figure 2.**

STEP 4:

Repeat Steps 3 and 4 depending on the number of LEDs.



www.cree.com/lighting

CI390X01R0

Attachment 1

© 2014 Cree, Inc. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. Content is subject to change. See www.cree.com/lighting/products/warranty for warranty and specifications. Cree®, and the Cree logo are registered trademarks, and Cree Edge™ is a trademark of Cree, Inc.

LED Dimming Option

For use with Cree Edge™ Series, LEDway[®] Series, 228 Series™, 304 Series™, OL Series™, XSP Series, XSP-HO Series, CPY Series, OSQ Series, RSW™ Series and VG Series Luminaires

Description:

Our 0-10V dimming option provides access to multiple drive currents and provides the flexibility to utilize combinations of these currents to optimize lumen output and energy savings needs. As the product is dimmed all LEDs are operated at the same current for longevity and lumen maintenance.

Unlike traditional source technologies, LED performance improves when dimmed in terms of efficacy, longevity and lumen maintenance. This powerful combination allows for the selection luminaires capable of delivering high levels of sustainable illumination performance when desired, but with the ability to be dimmed to deliver lower levels of illumination when appropriate with even greater energy savings.

If dimming leads remain open (factory shipped), luminaire will run at full power.

The 0-10V dimming control interface is compliant with the IEC EN 60929 Annex E which establishes controls for fluorescent products.

Dimming Availability

LEDway [®] Luminaires – Requires DIM Option					
Drive Curent	Voltage	All Mounts			
	120-277	20-120 LED			
350mA	347-480	20-120 LED			
525mA	120-277	20-120 LED			
SZSMA	347-480	20-120 LED			
700mA	120-277	20-120 LED			
700IIIA	347-480	20-120 LED			

228 Series [™]	⁴ Luminaires	- Requires DIM (Option			
Drive Curent	Voltage	Canopy		Soffit IC Rated	Soffit Non-IC Rated	
Drive Curent		RM Mount	RT Mount	All Mounts	All Mounts	
350mA	120-277	90 LED	N/A	N/A	30-60 LED	
SJUIIA	347-480	90 LED	N/A	N/A	30-60 LED	
525mA	120-277	30-90 LED	30-60 LED	N/A	30-60 LED	
525MA	347-480	30-90 LED	30-60 LED	N/A	30-60 LED	
500 4	120-277	30-90 LED	30-60 LED	N/A	N/A	
700mA	347-480	30-90 LED	30-60 LED	N/A	N/A	
	120-277	60 LED	N/A	N/A	N/A	
900mA	347-480	60 LED	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1000	120-277	30 LED	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1000mA	347-480	30 LED	N/A	N/A	N/A	

304 Series	304 Series™ Luminaires – Requires DIM Option									
Drive Curent	Voltage	Floodlight	Parking Structure	Recessed Canopy		Recessed Interior		Recessed Soffit		
		Yoke Mount	All Mounts	Single & Double Skin Mounts Upgrade Mounts		Non-IC Mounts	IC Rated Mounts	Non-IC Mounts	IC Rated Mounts	
250 4	120-277	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	
350mA	347-480	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	
505 4	120-277	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	N/A	40-60 LED	N/A	
525mA	347-480	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	N/A	40-60 LED	N/A	
700 4	120-277	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
700mA	347-480	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

¹Marked spacing required



Canada: www.cree.com/canada

Cree Ed	ge™ Seri	es Luminaires –	Requires DIN	1 Option						
Drive		Area/Flood			High Output	Round Area/ Flood	Canopy	Parking		Transportation
Current	Voltage	Direct & Adjustable Arm Mounts	Post Top Mounts	Side Arm Mount	All Mounts	All Mounts	All Mounts	All Mounts	Security	All Mounts
250 4	120-277	40-240 LED	40-240 LED	20-60 LED	N/A	40-120 LED	40-240 LED	40-100 LED	20-120 LED ³	40-100; 120-160
350mA	347-480	20-240 LED ^{1,2}	40-240 LED ^{1,2}	20-60 LED	N/A	40-120 LED ^{1,2}	40-240 LED ^{1,2}	40-100 LED ^{1,2}	20-120 LED ^{2,3}	40-100; 120-160
505 4	120-277	20-160 LED	40-160 LED	20-60 LED	N/A	40-120 LED	40-160 LED	40-100 LED	20-80 LED ³	40-100; 120-160
525mA	347-480	20-160 LED ^{1,2}	40-160 LED ^{1,2}	20-60 LED	N/A	40-120 LED ^{1,2}	40-160 LED ^{1,2}	40-100 LED ^{1,2}	20-80 LED ^{2,3}	40-100; 120-160 LED ^{1,2}
700 4	120-277	20-60 LED	40-60 LEDs	20-60 LED	120-240 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED	40-60 LED ^{1,2}	20-60 LED ³	40-60
700mA	347-480	20-60 LED ^{1,2}	40-60 LED ^{1,2}	20-60 LED	120-240 LED ^{1,2}	40-60 LED ^{1,2}	40-60 LED ^{1,2}	40-60 LED ^{1,2}	20-60 LED ^{2,3}	40-60 LED ^{1,2}
1000	120-277	N/A	N/A	N/A	120-240 LED	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1000mA	347-480	N/A	N/A	N/A	120-240 LED ^{1,2}	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

¹ P (Photocell) option not available on 480V ² Not available with F (Fuse) option

³P (Photocell) option not available

OL Series™ Option	OL Series™ Linear Flood – Requires DIM Option				
Drive Current	Voltage	All Mounts			
050	120-277	14-112 LED			
350mA	347-480	14-112 LED			
525mA	120-277	14-112 LED			
525MA	347-480	14-112 LED			
700mA	120-277	14-112 LED			
700mA	347-480	14-112 LED			

0-10V Dimming Multipliers - 350mA Drive Current

Note: For use with products when 350mA drive current is specified. Specified drive current represents the maximum drive current that will be available with dimming option. Specifying the maximum allowed drive current for your product will provide the greatest range of dimming. Multipliers are for estimating purposes only. Check actual spec sheet data where available.

120-277	/			
0-10V	Drive Current (mA)	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier	
= 1.1</td <td>75</td> <td>0.23</td> <td>0.24</td>	75	0.23	0.24	
1.3	88	0.26	0.28	
1.6	113	0.33	0.36	
1.9	138	0.40	0.43	
2.2	163	0.46	0.51	
2.3	175	0.50	0.54	
2.7	213	0.60	0.65	
3	238	0.67	0.72	
3.3	263	0.74	0.78	
3.4	275	0.79	0.81	
3.6	288	0.81	0.85	
3.8	313	0.87	0.91	
>/= 4.2	350	1.00	1.00	

347-480V				
0-10V	Drive Current (mA)	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier	
= 1.0</td <td>75</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>0.24</td>	75	0.25	0.24	
1.1	88	0.28	0.28	
1.6	113	0.35	0.36	
1.9	138	0.41	0.43	
2.2	163	0.48	0.51	
2.3	175	0.50	0.54	
2.7	213	0.63	0.65	
2.9	238	0.69	0.72	
3.2	263	0.76	0.78	
3.3	275	0.79	0.81	
3.4	288	0.83	0.85	
3.6	313	0.90	0.91	
>/= 4.0	350	1.00	1.00	



0-10V Dimming Multipliers – 525mA Drive Current

Note: For use with products when 525mA drive current is specified. Specified drive current represents the maximum drive current that will be available with dimming option. Specifying the maximum allowed drive current for your product will provide the greatest range of dimming. Multipliers are for estimating purposes only. Check actual spec sheet data where available.

120-277V	120-277V				
0-10V	Drive Current (mA)	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier		
= 1.4</td <td>75</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>0.18</td>	75	0.15	0.18		
2.2	125	0.23	0.29		
2.6	150	0.28	0.34		
3.0	175	0.32	0.40		
3.7	225	0.42	0.50		
4.5	275	0.51	0.60		
5.2	325	0.60	0.69		
5.6	350	0.65	0.73		
6.7	425	0.80	0.85		
7.4	475	0.90	0.93		
>/= 8.2	525	1.00	1.00		

347-480V	347-480V			
0-10V	Drive Current (mA)	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier	
= 1.7</td <td>75</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>0.18</td>	75	0.15	0.18	
2.4	125	0.24	0.29	
2.7	150	0.29	0.34	
3.1	175	0.33	0.40	
3.7	225	0.42	0.50	
4.3	275	0.51	0.60	
4.9	325	0.60	0.69	
5.3	350	0.65	0.73	
6.2	425	0.80	0.85	
6.9	475	0.89	0.93	
>/= 7.7	525	1.00	1.00	

0-10V Dimming Multipliers – 700mA Drive Current

Note: For use with products when 700mA drive current is specified. Specified drive current represents the maximum drive current that will be available with dimming option. Specifying the maximum allowed drive current for your product will provide the greatest range of dimming. Multipliers are for estimating purposes only. Check actual spec sheet data where available.

120-277V				
0-10V	Drive Current (mA)	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier	
= 1.1</td <td>75</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>0.14</td>	75	0.11	0.14	
1.7	125	0.18	0.23	
1.9	150	0.21	0.28	
2.3	175	0.24	0.32	
2.8	225	0.31	0.40	
3.4	275	0.38	0.48	
3.9	325	0.45	0.56	
4.2	350	0.48	0.59	
5.1	425	0.59	0.69	
5.6	475	0.66	0.76	
6.1	525	0.74	0.82	
6.4	550	0.78	0.85	
6.7	575	0.81	0.87	
7.3	625	0.89	0.93	
>/= 8.5	700	1.00	1.00	

347-480V				
0-10V	Drive Current (mA)	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier	
= 1.0</td <td>75</td> <td>0.12</td> <td>0.14</td>	75	0.12	0.14	
1.7	125	0.18	0.23	
2.0	150	0.21	0.28	
2.3	175	0.25	0.32	
2.8	225	0.32	0.40	
3.3	275	0.38	0.48	
3.7	325	0.45	0.56	
4.0	350	0.48	0.59	
4.7	425	0.58	0.69	
5.2	475	0.65	0.76	
5.8	525	0.74	0.82	
5.9	550	0.77	0.85	
6.2	575	0.80	0.87	
6.7	625	0.87	0.93	
>/= 7.7	700	1.00	1.00	



0-10V Dimming Multipliers – 1000mA Drive Current

Note: For use with products when 900mA or 1000mA drive current is specified. Specified drive current represents the maximum drive current that will be available with dimming option. Specifying the maximum allowed drive current for your product will provide the greatest range of dimming. Multipliers are for estimating purposes only. Check actual spec sheet data where available.

120-277V			
0-10V	Drive Current (mA)	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>105</td> <td>0.07</td> <td>0.19</td>	105	0.07	0.19
1.4	150	0.11	0.23
1.6	175	0.13	0.25
1.7	200	0.15	0.27
2.1	250	0.20	0.31
2.5	300	0.24	0.35
2.9	350	0.29	0.39
3.2	400	0.33	0.43
3.6	450	0.38	0.47
4.0	500	0.42	0.51
4.2	525	0.44	0.53
4.3	550	0.47	0.55
4.7	600	0.51	0.59
5.1	650	0.56	0.63
5.4	700	0.60	0.67
5.8	750	0.65	0.71
6.2	800	0.69	0.75
6.5	850	0.74	0.79
6.9	900	0.78	0.83
7.3	950	0.83	0.87
7.6	1000	0.87	0.91
>/= 8.0	1050	1.00	1.00

347-480V			
0-10V	Drive Current (mA)	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>105</td> <td>0.07</td> <td>0.19</td>	105	0.07	0.19
1.4	150	0.11	0.23
1.6	175	0.13	0.25
1.7	200	0.15	0.27
2.1	250	0.20	0.31
2.5	300	0.24	0.35
2.9	350	0.29	0.39
3.2	400	0.33	0.43
3.6	450	0.38	0.47
4.0	500	0.42	0.51
4.2	525	0.44	0.53
4.3	550	0.47	0.55
4.7	600	0.51	0.59
5.1	650	0.56	0.63
5.4	700	0.60	0.67
5.8	750	0.65	0.71
6.2	800	0.69	0.75
6.5	850	0.74	0.79
6.9	900	0.78	0.83
7.3	950	0.83	0.87
7.6	1000	0.87	0.91
>/= 8.0	1050	1.00	1.00

0-10V Dimming Multipliers

Multipliers are for estimating purposes only.

VG Series – Requires DIM Option					
Input Power Designator	Voltage	All Mounts			
	120-277	Available			
A	347-480	Available			

VG Series				
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier		
= 0.8</td <td>0.15</td> <td>0.12</td>	0.15	0.12		
1.3	0.19	0.17		
1.7	0.23	0.23		
2	0.27	0.27		
2.4	0.31	0.33		
2.7	0.35	0.39		
3.2	0.41	0.45		
3.7	0.46	0.52		
4.4	0.55	0.60		
5.1	0.64	0.68		
5.7	0.72	0.76		
6.5	0.82	0.86		
7.1	0.90	0.91		
10	1.00	1.00		



0-10V Dimming Multipliers

Multipliers are for estimating purposes only.

CPY Series – Requires DIM Option			
Input Power Designator	Voltage	Availability	
•	120-277	N/A	
А	347-480	N/A	
-	120-277	Available	
В	347-480	Available	
C	120-277	N/A	
L	347-480	N/A	
n	120-277	Available	
D	347-480	Available	
-	120-277	Available	
E	347-480	Available	

CPY Series – Input Power Designator B		
0-10V System Watts Multiplier Lumen		Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>0.14</td> <td>0.15</td>	0.14	0.15
1.6	0.22	0.25
1.9	0.26	0.30
2.2	0.30	0.35
2.8	0.39	0.44
3.4	0.48	0.54
3.9	0.55	0.61
4.2	0.60	0.65
5.1	0.73	0.78
5.7	0.83	0.86
6.3	0.91	0.93
6.6	0.96	0.97
6.9	1.00	1.00
>/= 7.5	1.09	1.13

	120-480V	
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>0.12</td> <td>0.13</td>	0.12	0.13
1.6	0.18	0.17
1.9	0.21	0.21
2.2	0.25	0.25
2.8	0.33	0.34
3.4	0.41	0.43
3.9	0.47	0.49
4.2	0.51	0.54
5.1	0.64	0.66
5.7	0.71	0.73
6.3	0.79	0.81
6.6	0.83	0.85
6.9	0.86	0.87
7.5	0.95	0.96
>/= 8.0	1.00	1.00

OSQ Series – Requires DIM Option			
Input Power Designator	Voltage	Availability	
A, B, J, K,	120-277	Available	
S, T, U	347-480	Available	

OSQ Series – A, J & S Input Power Designators			
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier	
= 1.1</td <td>0.12</td> <td>0.15</td>	0.12	0.15	
1.6	0.18	0.24	
2.0	0.22	0.30	
2.2	0.27	0.35	
2.9	0.34	0.43	
3.5	0.41	0.51	
4.0	0.48	0.59	
4.2	0.50	0.61	
4.7	0.57	0.68	
5.4	0.64	0.73	
5.8	0.71	0.80	
6.3	0.78	0.85	
7.2	0.85	0.91	
7.4	0.90	0.94	
7.7	0.95	0.98	
10.0	1.00	1.00	

0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier	
= 0.7</td <td>0.15</td> <td>0.13</td>	0.15	0.13	
1.3	0.17	0.19	
1.6	0.22	0.24	
1.8	0.25	0.28	
2.1	0.31	0.33	
2.5	0.38	0.40	
2.6	0.40	0.42	
3.0	0.46	0.48	
3.3	0.50	0.53	
3.7	0.58	0.59	
3.9	0.61	0.63	
4.2	0.68	0.67	
4.6	0.71	0.74	
5.3	0.84	0.84	
5.5	0.90	0.87	
5.9	0.91	0.91	
6.4	0.99	0.98	
>/= 6.5	1.00	1.00	

OSQ Series – U Input Power Designator			
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier	
= 1.0</td <td>0.09</td> <td>0.12</td>	0.09	0.12	
1.3	0.10	0.14	
1.8	0.16	0.21	
2.1	0.20	0.26	
2.4	0.25	0.30	
2.6	0.27	0.33	
3.0	0.32	0.39	
3.3	0.36	0.44	
3.5	0.39	0.46	

2.6	0.27	0.33
3.0	0.32	0.39
3.3	0.36	0.44
3.5	0.39	0.46
3.9	0.44	0.52
4.0	0.45	0.53
4.2	0.48	0.56
4.6	0.53	0.61
5.1	0.60	0.68
5.3	0.62	0.70
5.8	0.69	0.76
5.9	0.71	0.77
6.3	0.75	0.82
6.5	0.80	0.84
6.9	0.83	0.88
7.2	0.89	0.92
7.7	0.96	0.96
10.0	1.00	1.00



0-10V Dimming Multipliers

Multipliers are for estimating purposes only.

LEDway® High Output Luminaires – Requires DIM Option		
Input Power Designator	Voltage	All Mounts
	120-277	Available
А	347-480	Available

LEDway [®] Series High Output Street Luminaires			
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier	
= 1.0</td <td>0.12</td> <td>0.14</td>	0.12	0.14	
1.6	0.16	0.20	
1.9	0.20	0.25	
2.2	0.23	0.30	
2.8	0.31	0.39	
3.4	0.39	0.47	
3.9	0.45	0.54	
4.2	0.49	0.58	

LEDway[®] Series High Output Street Luminaires Cont.

Lannan es conta		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
5.1	0.61	0.76
6.3	0.76	0.82
6.6	0.80	0.86
6.9	0.84	0.89
7.5	0.91	0.94
>/= 8.0	1.00	1.00

0-10V Dimming Multipliers

Multipliers are for estimating purposes only.

XSP Series				
Product	Version	Input Power Designator	Voltage	Availability
	В	A-1	120-277	Standard
	В	A-1	347-480	Standard
XSP1 & XSP2		C E&F	120-277	Standard
			347-480	Standard
		С	120-277	Standard
XSPR	A	G	120-277	Standard
	В	A	120-277	Standard
			120-277	Standard
XSPW A		C	347	Standard
	A	G	120-277	N/A
			347	N/A

Version A: XSPR™ & XSPW™ Luminaires Version B: XSP1™ & XSP2™ Luminaires		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>0.16</td> <td>0.12</td>	0.16	0.12
1.6	0.22	0.21
1.9	0.25	0.25
2.2	0.29	0.30
2.8	0.36	0.38
3.4	0.43	0.46
3.9	0.49	0.53
4.2	0.50	0.57
5.1	0.52	0.68
5.7	0.71	0.75
6.3	0.78	0.82
6.6	0.82	0.85
6.9	0.86	0.89
7.5	0.94	0.95
>/= 8.0	1.00	1.00

Version B: XSPR™ Luminaires Version C: XSP1™ & XSP2™ Luminaires		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>0.11</td> <td>0.15</td>	0.11	0.15
1.6	0.17	0.23
1.9	0.21	0.29
2.2	0.24	0.33
2.8	0.32	0.43
3.4	0.39	0.51
3.9	0.45	0.58
4.2	0.49	0.61
5.1	0.61	0.72
5.7	0.68	0.79
6.3	0.76	0.85
6.6	0.80	0.87
6.9	0.84	0.90
7.5	0.92	0.95
>/= 8.0	1.00	1.00



0-10V Dimming Multipliers

Multipliers are for estimating purposes only.

XSP High Output Series			
Product	Input Power Designator	Voltage	Availability
BXSP1 - HO	100W	120-277	Standard
BXSP2 - HO	165W	120-277	Standard
		347-480	Standard
BXSPR - HO	60W	120-277	Standard
	80W	120-277	Standard

XSP1™ High Output Luminaires		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>0.09</td> <td>0.13</td>	0.09	0.13
2.0	0.20	0.26
2.6	0.25	0.35
3.0	0.30	0.41
3.3	0.34	0.45
3.7	0.43	0.50
4.0	0.44	0.54
4.8	0.53	0.64
5.0	0.58	0.67
5.3	0.62	0.71
6.0	0.70	0.78
6.7	0.80	0.87
7.0	0.86	0.90
7.2	0.89	0.92
10.0	1.00	1.00

XSP2™ High Output Luminaires		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>0.09</td> <td>0.12</td>	0.09	0.12
2.0	0.23	0.22
2.6	0.29	0.31
3.0	0.34	0.37
3.5	0.41	0.41
4.0	0.47	0.46
4.6	0.53	0.50
5.0	0.60	0.59
5.6	0.67	0.62
5.8	0.70	0.66
6.4	0.78	0.74
7.0	0.85	0.82
7.2	0.89	0.85
7.7	0.98	0.87
10.0	1.00	1.00

XSPR™ High Output Luminaires		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>0.09</td> <td>0.13</td>	0.09	0.13
2.0	0.19	0.26
2.6	0.26	0.35
3.0	0.31	0.41
3.3	0.35	0.46
3.7	0.43	0.51
4.0	0.44	0.56
4.8	0.53	0.66
5.0	0.57	0.69
5.3	0.62	0.73
6.0	0.69	0.81
6.7	0.80	0.89
7.0	0.86	0.92
7.2	0.89	0.94
10.0	1.00	1.00

Description:

Cree's 0-10V dimming is included standard with each RSW streetlight through the NEMA 7-Pin receptacle (ANSI C136.41 compatible controls by others).

Unlike traditional source technologies, LED performance improves when dimmed in terms of efficacy, longevity and lumen maintenance. This powerful combination allows for the selection of luminaires capable of delivering high levels of sustainable illumination performance when desired, but with the ability to be dimmed to deliver lower levels of illumination when appropriate with even greater energy savings.

Dimming Availability

RSW (S1) Series Luminaires		
Input Power Availability		
30W	Available	
50W	Available	

0-10V Dimming Multipliers

RSW (S1) Series Luminiares – 30 Watt		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
3.9	0.48	0.46
5.1	0.64	0.64
6.4	0.80	0.81
10	1.00	1.00

RSW (S1) Series Luminiares – 50 Watt		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
5.6	0.67	0.72
6.4	0.76	0.82
7.3	0.87	0.93
10	1.00	1.00



Description:

Cree's 0-10V dimming is included standard with each RSW streetlight through the NEMA 7-Pin receptacle (ANSI C136.41 compatible controls by others).

Unlike traditional source technologies, LED performance improves when dimmed in terms of efficacy, longevity and lumen maintenance. This powerful combination allows for the selection of luminaires capable of delivering high levels of sustainable illumination performance when desired, but with the ability to be dimmed to deliver lower levels of illumination when appropriate with even greater energy savings.

Dimming Availability

RSW Small & Medium Series Luminaires		
Lumen Package Availability		
3L	Available	
5L	Available	
9L	Available	

0-10V Dimming Multipliers

RSW™ Street Luminiares – 3L		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>0.17</td> <td>0.13</td>	0.17	0.13
3	0.36	0.37
3.9	0.48	0.50
5.1	0.63	0.66
6.5	0.81	0.84
7	0.87	0.89
>/= 8.5	1.00	1.00

RSW™ Street Luminiares – 5L		
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier
= 1.0</td <td>0.14</td> <td>0.13</td>	0.14	0.13
3	0.34	0.37
4.5	0.54	0.57
5.6	0.68	0.72
6.4	0.80	0.82
7.3	0.92	0.93
>/= 8.5	1.00	1.00

RSW™ Street Luminiares – 9L					
0-10V	System Watts Multiplier	Lumen Multiplier			
1.0	0.11	0.14			
2.0	0.23	0.24			
3.0	0.35	0.37			
4.0	0.49	0.51			
5.1	0.61	0.70			
5.9	0.72	0.75			
6.1	0.75	0.78			
6.4	0.79	0.83			
6.7	0.84	0.89			
7.2	0.91	0.96			
7.6	0.98	0.98			
11.1	1.00	1.00			

© 2017 Cree, Inc. and/or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. For informational purposes only. Content is subject to change. Patent www.cree.com/patents. Cree®, and LEDway® are registered trademarks, and the Cree logo, Cree Edge™, 304 Series™, 228 Series™, OL Series™, XSP1™, XSP2™, XSPR™, XPSW™, CPY250™, RSW™ and OSQ™ are trademarks of Cree, Inc.



DESCRIPTION

The Galleon[™] wall LED luminaire's appearance is complementary with the Galleon area and site luminaire bringing a modern architectural style to lighting applications. Flexible mounting options accommodate wall surfaces in both an upward and downward configuration. The Galleon family of LED products deliver exceptional performance with patented, high-efficiency AccuLED Optics™, providing uniform and energy conscious lighting for parking lots, building and security lighting applications.

McGraw-Edison

Catalog # Project		Туре
		Date
Comments		Date
Prepared by		

SPECIFICATION FEATURES

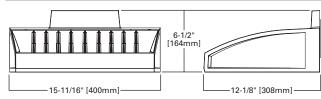
Construction

Driver enclosure thermally isolated from optics for optimal thermal performance. Heavy wall aluminum housing die-cast with integral external heat sinks to provide superior structural rigidity and an IP66 rated housing. Overall construction passes a 1.5G vibration test to ensure mechanical integrity. UPLIGHTING: Specify with the UPL option for inverted mount uplight housing with additional protections to maintain IP rating.

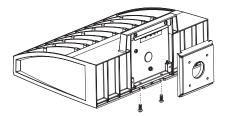
Optics

Choice of thirteen patented, highefficiency AccuLED Optics. The optics are precisely designed to shape the distribution maximizing efficiency and application spacing. AccuLED Optics create consistent distributions with the scalability to meet customized application requirements. Offered standard in 4000K (+/- 275K) CCT and minimum 70 CRI. Optional 3000K, 5000K and 6000K CCT. Greater than 90%

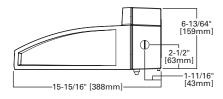
DIMENSIONS



HOOK-N-LOCK MOUNTING



BATTERY BACKUP AND THRU-BRANCH BACK BOX





lumen maintenance expected at 60,000 hours. Available in standard 1A drive current and optional 1200mA, 800mA, and 600mA drive currents.

Electrical

LED drivers are mounted for ease of maintenance. 120-277V 50/60Hz, 347V or 480V 60Hz operation. 480V is compatible for use with 480V Wye systems only. Drivers are provided standard with 0-10V dimming. An optional Eaton proprietary surge protection module is available and designed to withstand 10kV of transient line surge. The Galleon Wall LED luminaire is suitable for operation in -30°C to 40°C ambient environments. For applications with ambient temperatures exceeding 40°C, specify the HA (High Ambient) option. Emergency egress options for -20°C ambient environments and occupancy sensor available.

Mounting

BUILDING-MOUNTED

LIGHT - 15' HEIGHT

Gasketed and zinc plated rigid steel mounting attachment fits directly to 4" j-box or wall with the Galleon Wall "Hook-N-Lock" mechanism for guick installation. Secured with two captive corrosion resistant black oxide coated allen head set screws which are concealed but accessible from bottom of fixture.

Finish

Housing finished in super durable TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness for superior protection against fade and wear. Standard colors include black, bronze, grey, white, dark platinum and graphite metallic. RAL and custom color matches available. Consult the McGraw-Edison Architectural Colors brochure for the complete selection.

Warranty

Five-year warranty.



GWC GALLEON WALL LUMINAIRE

1-2 Light Squares Solid State LED

WALL MOUNT LUMINAIRE



CERTIFICATION DATA UL/cUL Listed LM79 / LM80 Compliant IP66 Housing

ISO 9001 DesignLights Consortium[®] Qualified*

ENERGY DATA

Electronic LED Driver >0.9 Power Factor <20% Total Harmonic Distortion 120-277V/50 & 60Hz, 347V/60Hz, 480V/60Hz -30°C Minimum Temperature 40°C Ambient Temperature Rating

SHIPPING DATA Approximate Net Weight: 27 lbs. (12.2 kgs.)



Number of	Light Squares		-	1				2	
Drive Curre	ent	600mA	800mA	1.0A	1.2A	600mA	800mA	1.0A	1.2A
Nominal P	ower (Watts)	34	44	59	67	66	85	113	129
Input Curre	ent @ 120V (A)	0.30	0.39	0.51	0.58	0.58	0.77	1.02	1.16
Input Curre	ent @ 208V (A)	0.17	0.22	0.29	0.33	0.34	0.44	0.56	0.63
Input Curre	ent @ 240V (A)	0.15	0.19	0.26	0.29	0.30	0.38	0.48	0.55
Input Curre	ent @ 277V (A)	0.14	0.17	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.36	0.42	0.48
Input Curre	ent @ 347V (mA)	0.11	0.15	0.17	0.20	0.19	0.24	0.32	0.39
Input Curre	ent @ 480V (mA)	0.08	0.11	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.18	0.24	0.30
Optics		1			1				
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,110	5,040	6,238	6,843	8,031	9,849	12,190	13,373
T2	3000K Lumens	3,638	4,461	5,522	6,057	7,109	8,718	10,791	11,838
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,189	5,138	6,359	6,975	8,187	10,039	12,425	13,630
тз	3000K Lumens	3,708	4,548	5,629	6,174	7,247	8,887	10,999	12,065
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,214	5,167	6,395	7,016	8,233	10,097	12,497	13,709
T4FT	3000K Lumens	3,730	4,574	5,661	6,211	7,288	8,938	11,062	12,135
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,159	5,100	6,313	6,925	8,127	9,966	12,336	13,532
T4W	3000K Lumens	3,682	4,515	5,588	6,130	7,194	8,822	10,920	11,979
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,102	5,032	6,227	6,831	8,018	9,832	12,170	13,350
SL2	3000K Lumens	3,631	4,454	5,512	6,047	7,098	8,703	10,773	11,817
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,188	5,137	6,358	6,974	8,186	10,038	12,424	13,628
SL3	3000K Lumens	3,707	4,547	5,628	6,173	7,246	8,886	10,998	12,064
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3
	4000K/5000K Lumens	3,980	4,880	6,040	6,626	7,776	9,537	11,803	12,949
SL4	3000K Lumens	3,523	4,320	5,347	5,865	6,883	8,442	10,448	11,462
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G3	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,321	5,298	6,558	7,193	8,443	10,353	12,814	14,057
5NQ	3000K Lumens	3,825	4,690	5,805	6,367	7,474	9,164	11,343	12,443
	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B2-U0-G1	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G2
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,400	5,396	6,678	7,326	8,598	10,544	13,050	14,315
5MQ	3000K Lumens	3,895	4,777	5,911	6,485	7,611	9,334	11,552	12,672
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,412	5,410	6,695	7,345	8,621	10,572	13,085	14,354
5WQ	3000K Lumens	3,906	4,789	5,926	6,502	7,631	9,358	11,583	12,706
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2
	4000K/5000K Lumens	3,681	4,515	5,588	6,129	7,193	8,821	10,917	11,976
SLL/SLR	3000K Lumens	3,258	3,997	4,946	5,425	6,367	7,808	9,664	10,601
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G3	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3
	4000K/5000K Lumens	4,281	5,250	6,498	7,129	8,366	10,259	12,698	13,930
RW	3000K Lumens	3,790	4,647	5,752	6,311	7,406	9,081	11,240	12,331
	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G2

POWER AND LUMENS

page 2

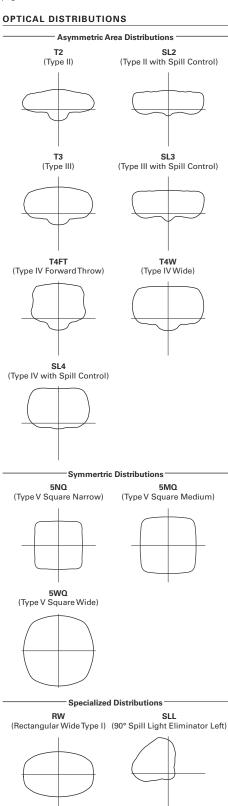
* Nominal lumen data for 70 CRI. BUG rating for 4000K/5000K. Refer to IES files for 3000K BUG ratings.





Fixture WB (bldg west)

Fixture WA (bldg SE corner)

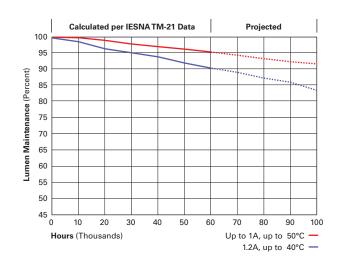


SLR (90° Spill Light Eliminator Right)



Drive Current	Ambient Temperature	TM-21 Lumen Maintenance (60,000 Hours)	Projected L70 (Hours)
Up to 1A	Up to 50°C	> 95%	> 416,000
1.2A	Up to 40°C	> 90%	> 205,000

LUMEN MAINTENANCE



LUMEN MULTIPLIER

Ambient Temperature	Lumen Multiplier
0°C	1.02
10°C	1.01
25°C	1.00
40°C	0.99
50°C	0.97

0-10V

This fixture is offered standard with 0-10V dimming driver(s). The DIM option provides 0-10V dimming wire leads for use with a lighting control panel or other control method.

Photocontrol (P, R and PER7)

Optional button-type photocontrol (P) and photocontrol receptacles (R and PER7) provide a flexible solution to enable "dusk-to-dawn" lighting by sensing light levels. Advanced control systems compatible with NEMA 7-pin standards can be utilized with the PER7 receptacle.

After Hours Dim (AHD)

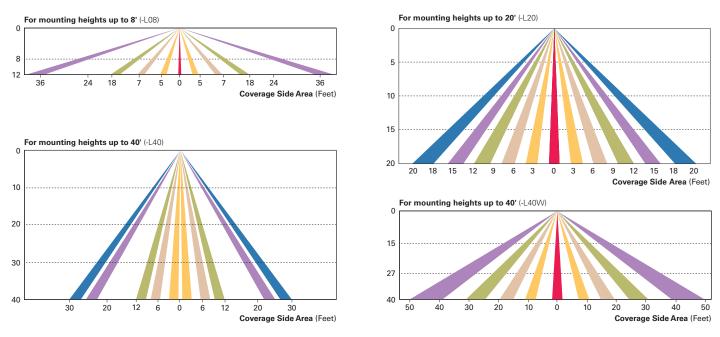
This feature allows photocontrol-enabled luminaires to achieve additional energy savings by dimming during scheduled portions of the night. The dimming profile will automatically take effect after a "dusk-to-dawn" period has been calculated from the photocontrol input. Specify the desired dimming profile for a simple, factory-shipped dimming solution requiring no external control wiring. Reference the After Hours Dim supplemental guide for additional information.

Dimming Occupancy Sensor (MS/DIM-LXX and MS-LXX)

These sensors are factory installed in the luminaire housing. When the MS/DIM-LXX sensor option is selected, the occupancy sensor is connected to a dimming driver and the entire luminaire dims when there is no activity detected. When activity is detected, the luminaire returns to full light output. The MS/DIM sensor is factory preset to dim down to approximately 50 percent power with a time delay of five minutes. The MS-LXX sensor is factory preset to turn the luminaire off after five minutes of no activity. The MS/X-LXX is also preset for five minutes and only controls the specified number of light engines to maintain steady output from the remaining light engines.

These occupancy sensors includes an integral photocell that can be activated with the FSIR-100 accessory for "dusk-to-dawn" control or daylight harvesting - the factory preset is OFF. The FSIR-100 is a wireless tool utilized for changing the dimming level, time delay, sensitivity and other parameters.

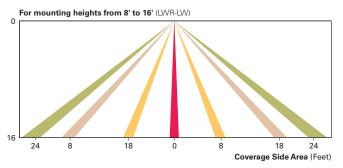
A variety of sensor lens are available to optimize the coverage pattern for mounting heights from 8'-40'.

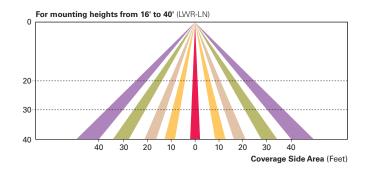


LumaWatt Pro Wireless Control and Monitoring System (LWR-LW and LWR-LN)

The LumaWatt Pro system is a peer-to-peer wireless network of luminaire-integral sensors for any sized project. Each sensor is capable of motion and photo sensing, metering power consumption and wireless communication. The end-user can securely create and manage sensor profiles with browser-based management software. The software will automatically broadcast to the sensors via wireless gateways for zone-based and individual luminaire control. The LumaWatt Pro software provides smart building solutions by utilizing the sensor to provide easy-to-use dashboard and analytic capabilities such as improved energy savings, traffic flow analysis, building management software integration and more.

For additional details, refer to the LumaWatt Pro product guides.







Eaton 1121 Highway 74 South Peachtree City, GA 30269 P: 770-486-4800 www.eaton.com/lighting

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice.

TD514017EN Attachment 15, 2017 10:00 AM

ORDERING INFORMATION

Sample Number: GWC-AE-02-LED-E1-T3-GM

Product Family ¹	Light Engine	Number of Light Squares ²	Lamp Type	Voltage	Distribution	Color	Mounting Options
GWC= Galleon Wall	AF=1A Drive Current	01=1 02=2 ³	LED=Solid State Light Emitting Diodes	E1=120-277V 347=347V ⁴ 480=480V ^{4,5}	T2=Type II T3=Type III T4FT=Type IV Forward Throw T4W=Type IV Wide SL2=Type II w/Spill Control SL3=Type II w/Spill Control SL4=Type IV w/Spill Control SL4=90° Spill Light Eliminator Left SLR=90° Spill Light Eliminator Right RW=Rectangular Wide Type I SNQ=Type V Square Medium SMQ=Type V Square Wide	AP=Grey BZ=Bronze BK=Black DP=Dark Platinum GM=Graphite Metallic WH=White CC=Custom Color ⁶	[BLANK]=Surface Moun
Options (Add as S	uffix)	1			Accessories (Order Separately)		
FF=Double Fused 10K=10kV Surge N DIM=0-10V Dimm DALI=DALI Driver HA=50°C High An UPL=Uplight Hou BBB=Battery Pack CWB=Cold Weath P=Button Type Ph R=NEMA Twistloor PER7=NEMA 7-PII AHD145=After Ho AHD245=After Ho AHD245=After Ho AHD245=After Ho AHD255=After Ho AHD255=After Ho MS/DIM-LXX=Motion MS/DIMA MS/DIM-LXX=MOtion MS/DIM-LXX=MOtion	OK 7 OK 7 OK 7 OK 7 t Factory Set to t Factory Set to t Factory Set to t Factory Set to 20, 277 or 347V. (208, 240 or 480 Aodule ing Leads 9, 10 11 bient 12 sing 13 with Back Box 3 er Battery Pack otocontrol 13 N Twistlock Phot urs Dim, 6 Hour urs Dim, 7 Hour Sensor for On/O tion Sensor for att Pro Wireless att Pro Wireles	800mA 1200mA ⁸ Must Specify Volt. V. Must Specify Volt. V. Must Specify Volt. a. 8. 9. 14. 15 with Back Box ^{3. 8. 9.} 208, 240 or 277V. I Receptacle is cocontrol Receptace s ¹⁷ s ¹⁸ s ensor, Wide Lens s ensor, Narrow Le	oltage) 14, 15 Must Specify Voltage) Ile ¹⁶ In ^{18, 19, 20} s for 8' - 16' Mounting H	leight ^{20, 21, 22} 1g Height ^{20, 21, 22}	OA/RA1013=Photocontrol Shorting OA/RA1016=NEMA Photocontrol - OA/RA1027=NEMA Photocontrol - MA1252=10kV Circuit Module Repl MA1059XX=Thru-branch Back Box FSIR-100=Wireless Configuration T LS/HSS=Field Installed House Side	Multi-Tap 105-285V 347V 480V acement (Must Specify Color) Tool for Occupancy Set	nsor ¹⁸

DesignLight Consortium® Qualied. Refer to www.designlights.org Qu
 Standard 4000K CCT and minimum 70 CRI.

Standard 4000K CCT and minimum 70 CRI.
 Two light squares with BBB or CWB options limited to 25°C, 120/277V only.
 Requires the use of a step down transformer. Not available in combination with sensor options at 1200mA.
 Only for use with 480V Wye systems. Per NEC, not for use with ungrounded systems, impedance grounded systems or corner grounded systems (commonly known as Three Phase Three Wire Delta, Three Phase High Leg Delta and Three Phase Corner Grounded Delta systems).

Custom colors are available. Setup charges apply. Paint chip samples required. Extended Lead times apply.
 Extended lead times apply. Use dedicated IES files when performing layouts.
 Not available with HA option.

9. Cannot be used with other control options.

Cannot be used with other control options.
 Low voltage control lead brought out 18" outside fixture.
 Only availble with BBB or CWB in single light square. HA option available for single light square only. Limited to 1A and below.
 Not available with 1200, UPL, BBB and CWB options. Available for single light square only.
 Not available with 5L2, SL3, SL4, HA, BBB, CWB, R, or PER7 options.
 Operates a single light square only. Cold weather option operates -20°C to +40°C, standard 0°C to +40°C. Backbox is non-IP rated.
 Switched / unswitched option standard for 120/277V only.
 Compatible with standard 3-PIN photocontrols, 5-PIN or 7-PIN ANSI controls.
 Requires the use of P photocontrol or the PER7 or R obtocontrol accessory. See After Hours Dim su

The requires the use of P photocontrol or the PERF or R photocontrol received with photocontrol accessory. See After Hours Dim supplemental guide for additional information.
 The FSIR-100 configuration tool is required to adjust parameters including high and low modes, sensitivity, time delay, cutoff and more. Consult your lighting representative at Eaton for more information.
 Replace LXX with mounting height in feet for proper lens selection (e.g., L8=8' mounting height). L8, L20, L40, and L40W are available options.

Includes integral photosensor.
 LumaWatt Pro wireless sensors are factory installed requiring network components in appropriate quantities. See www.eaton.com/lighting for LumaWatt Pro application information.
 Bronze sensor is shipped with Bronze fixtures. White sensor shipped on all other housing color options.
 Not available with HSS option.

Not available with HSS option.
 Only for use with SL2, SL3 and SL4 distributions. The light square trim plate is painted black when the HSS option is selected.
 CE is not available with the 1200, DALI, LWR, MS, MS/DIM, P, R or PER7 options. Available in 120-277V only.
 One required for each light square.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice.



ASTM E 90 SOUND TRANSMISSION LOSS TEST REPORT

Rendered to:

SIMTEKTM FENCE

SERIES/MODEL: Simtek 8-Foot Wall

TYPE: Privacy Fence

	Summary of Test Results				
Data File No.	Description (Nominal Dimensions)	STC	ΟΙΤΟ		
89608.01	Simtek 8-foot wall, simulated rock wall, 8' by 8' privacy fence section	26	20		

Reference should be made to Architectural Testing, Inc. Report No. 89608.01-113-11 for complete test specimen description. The complete test results are listed in Appendix B.

130 Derry Court York, PA 17406-8405 phone: 717-764-7700 fax: 717-764-4129 www.archtest.com

4

Attachment 1



ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE TEST REPORT

Rendered to:

SIMTEK[™] FENCE 1330 West 400 North Orem, Utah 84057

Report No:	89608.01-113-11
Test Date:	03/03/09
Report Date:	03/10/09
Expiration Date:	03/03/13

Test Sample Identification:

Series/Model: Simtek 8-Foot Wall

Type: Privacy Fence

Overall Size: 96" by 96"

Material: Polyethylene

Pattern: Simulated Rock Wall

Project Scope: Architectural Testing, Inc. was contracted by SimTek[™] Fence to conduct a sound transmission loss test on a Series/Model Simtek 8-foot wall, privacy fence. A summary of the results is listed in the Test Results section and the complete test data is included as Appendix B of this report. The sample was provided by the client.

Test Methods: The acoustical tests were conducted in accordance with the following:

ASTM E 90-04, Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions.

ASTM E 413-04, Classification for Rating Sound Insulation.

ASTM E 1332-90 (Re-approved 2003), Standard Classification for Determination of Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class.

ASTM E 2235-04, Standard Test Method for Determination of Decay Rates for Use in Sound Insulation Test Methods.

130 Derry Court York, PA 17406-8405 phone: 717-764-7700 fax: 717-764-4129 www.archtest.com



89608.01-113-11 Page 2 of 4

Test Equipment: The equipment used to conduct these tests meets the requirements of ASTM E 90. The microphones were calibrated before conducting sound transmission loss tests. The test equipment and test chamber descriptions are listed in Appendix A.

Sample Installation: Sound transmission loss tests were initially performed on a filler wall that was designed to test 96" by 96" specimens. The filler wall achieved an STC rating of 68.

The 96" by 96" plug was removed from the filler wall assembly. The privacy fence was placed on a foam isolation pad in the test opening. Duct seal was used to seal the perimeter of the privacy fence to the test opening on both sides. The interior side of the privacy fence, when installed, was approximately 1/4" from being flush with the receiving room side of the filler wall. A stethoscope was used to check for any abnormal air leaks around the test specimen prior to testing.

Test Procedure: The sound transmission loss test consisted of the following measurements: One background noise sound pressure level and five sound absorption measurements were conducted at each of the five microphone positions. Two sound pressure level measurements were made simultaneously in both rooms, at each of the five microphone positions. The air temperature and relative humidity conditions were monitored and recorded during the background, absorption, source, and receive room measurements.

Sample Descriptions: A polyethylene fence section measuring 96" by 96" was tested. SimTekTM Fence provided all test materials, and the test specimen did not arrive assembled. Two horizontal sections were installed between two end posts.

Each horizontal section was 89-7/8" wide by 48" high and approximately 2" thick. Both horizontal sections were hollow-molded polyethylene with an 18 gauge thick, 1-1/2" by 1-1/2" hollow steel stiffener in the top and bottom rails.

The two polyethylene end posts were a nominal 5" by 5" by 96", C-channel shape. Each post was filled with recycled polyethylene and had a 14 gauge, 2" by 3" hollow steel reinforcement channel. The vertical sections were stacked and inserted into both C-channel shaped end posts.

Comments: The weight of the sample was 188 lbs. The client did not supply drawings on the Series/Model Simtek 8-foot wall, privacy fence. The test specimen was returned per the client's request. Photographs of the test specimen are included in Appendix C.



Test Results: The STC (Sound Transmission Class) rating was calculated in accordance with ASTM E 413. The OITC (Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class) was calculated in accordance with ASTM E 1332. A summary of the sound transmission loss test results on the Series/Model Simtek 8-foot wall, privacy fence is listed below.

	Summary of Test Results		
Data File No.	Description (Nominal Dimensions)	STC	оітс
89608.01	Simtek 8-foot wall, simulated rock wall, 8' by 8' privacy fence section	26	20

The complete test results are listed in Appendix B. Flanking limit tests and reference specimen tests are available upon request.

Detailed drawings, data sheets, representative samples of test specimens, a copy of this report, or other pertinent project documentation will be retained by Architectural Testing for a period of four years from the original test date. At the end of this retention period, such materials shall be discarded without notice and the service life of this report will expire. Results obtained are tested values and were secured by using the designated test methods. This report does not constitute certification of this product nor an opinion or endorsement by this laboratory. It is the exclusive property of the client so named herein and relates only to the specimen tested. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of Architectural Testing.

For ARCHITECTURAL TESTING, INC:

ed by: Kurt A Golder **Digitally Sid**

Kurt A. Golden Senior Technician - Acoustical Testing

Total D. Kistn Digitally Signed by: Todd D. Kister

Todd D. Kister Laboratory Supervisor - Acoustical Testing

KAG:jmcs

Attachments (pages): This report is complete only when all attachments listed are included.
 Appendix-A: Equipment description (1)
 Appendix-B: Complete test results (2)
 Appendix-C: Photographs (1)



Architectural Testing, Inc., is accredited by the International Accreditation Service, Inc. (IAS) under the specific test methods listed under lab code TL-144, in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17025:2005. The laboratory's accreditation or test report in no way constitutes or implies product certification, approval, or endorsement by IAS. This test report applies only to the specimen that was tested.



89608.01-113-11 Page 4 of 4

Revision Log

<u>Rev. #</u>	Date	Page(s)	Revision(s)
0	03/10/09	N/A	Original Report Issue

 Interventional control of the second s Second s Second se



89608.01-113-11

Appendix A

Instrumentation:

Instrument	Manufacturer	Model	Description	ATI Number
Analyzer	Agilent Technologies	35670A	Dynamic signal analyzer	Y002929
Receive Room Microphone	G.R.A.S.	40AR	1/2", pressure type, condenser microphone	Y003246
Source Room Microphone	G.R.A.S.	40AR	1/2", pressure type, condenser microphone	Y003245
Receive Room Preamp	G.R.A.S.	26AK	1/2" preamplifier	Y003249
Source Room Preamp	G.R.A.S.	26AK	1/2" preamplifier	Y003248
Microphone Calibrator	Bruel & Kjaer	4228	Pistonphone calibrator	Y002816
Noise Source	Delta Electronics	SNG-1	Two, uncorrelated "Pink" noise signals	Y002181
Equalizer	Rane	RPE228	Programmable EQ	Y002180
Power Amplifiers	Renkus-Heinz	P2000	Two Amplifiers	Y002179 Y001779
Receive Room Loudspeakers	Renkus-Heinz	Trap Jr/9"	Two Loudspeakers	Y001784 Y001785
Source Room Loudspeakers	Renkus-Heinz	Trap Jr/9"	Two Loudspeakers	Y002649 Y002650

Test Chamber:

	Volume	Description
Receiving Room	8291.3 ft ³ (234 m ³)	Rotating vane and stationary diffusers. Temperature and humidity controlled. Isolation pads under the floor.
Source Room	7296.3 ft ³ (206.6 m ³)	Stationary diffusers only. Temperature and humidity controlled.

	Maximum Size	Description
TL Test Opening	14 ft wide by 10 ft high	Vibration break between source and receive rooms.



89608.01-113-11

Appendix B

Complete Test Results



SOUND TRANSMISSION LOSS

ASTM E 90

Architectural Testing

ATI No.	89608.01	Date	03/03/09
Client	SimTek™ Fence		
Specimen	Series/Model: Simtek 8-foot wall, simulated rock wall, 8'	by 8' privac	y fence section
Specimen Area	64.00 Sq Ft		
Filler Area	76.00 Sq Ft		
Operator	Kurt Golden		
Operator	Kurt Golden		

	Bkgrd	Absorp	Source	Receive	Filler	Specimen
Temp F	71.2	70.9	71.7	71.1	71.8	71.2
RH %	44.1	44.6	45.1	44.3	42.9	44.5

Freq (Hz)	Bkgrd SPL (dB)	Absorp (Sabines /Sq Ft)	Source SPL (dB)	Receive SPL (dB)	Filler TL (dB)	Specimen TL (dB)	95% Conf Limit	No. of Defici- encies	Trans Coef Diff
80	40.3	55.5	83.9	70.8	47.1	14	2.04	0	32.6
100	39.3	50.6	87.9	74.3	47.9	15	2.27	0	32.5
125	41.5	51.7	91.8	77.4	55.1	15	2.01	0	39.0
160	39.3	56.3	94.5	80.8	55.3	14	1.22	0	40.4
200	38.3	57.5	98.6	84.5	54.5	15	0.60	1	39.1
250	36.8	63.6	99.1	85.0	57.0	14	0.96	5	42.1
315	36.1	69.1	98.0	81.1	57.5	17	0.78	5	40.1
400	34.4	74.6	97.6	78.7	62.5	18	0.81	7	43.6
500	34.0	69.5	99.1	77.2	66.0	22	0.36	4	43.7
630	32.2	65.0	101.8	76.3	67.0	25	0.45	2	40.8
800	35.2	63.5	101.2	72.0	70.6	29	0.38	0	40.6
1000	32.7	65.5	100.9	69.2	74.0	32	0.26	0	41.7
1250	32.4	72.7	104.0	71.3	75.3	32	0.53	0	42.4
1600	30.1	77.1	110.0	78.3	74.1	31	0.47	0	42.5
2000	21.2	83.3	105.3	74.0	72.3	30	0.22	0	41.3
2500	10.9	98.8	103.7	72.6	74.6	29	0.22	1	44.7
3150	11.6	114.4	104.3	73.2	80.2	29	0.44	1	50.9
4000	9.5	137.9	103.2	69.8	83.2	30	0.33	0	52.4
5000	7.8	176.6	101.4	64.8	86.2	32	0.46	0	53.3

STC Rating = Deficiencies = 26

20

(Sound Transmission Class)

26 (Number of deficiencies versus contour curve)

OITC Rating =

(Outdoor/Indoor Transmission Class)

Notes:

1) The acoustical chambers are qualified for measurements down to 80 hertz. Data reported below 80 hertz is for reference only.

2) Transmission loss coefficient differences less than 6 indicate the lower limit of the transmission loss for this specimen. These cells are highlighted red.

3) Transmission loss coefficient differences between 6 and 15 indicate there has been a filler wall correction applied. These cells are highlighted green.

4) Receive Room levels less than 5dB above the Background levels are highlighted in yellow.



Architectural Testing, Inc is accredited by the International Accreditation Service, Inc. (IAS) under the specific test methods listed under lab code TL-144, in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17025:2005. The laboratory's accreditation or test report in no way constitutes or implies product certification, approval, or endorsement by IAS. This test report applies only to the specimen that was tested.



No		al Testing 89608.01 SimTek™ Fence		Dat		03/09	
ecin	nen	Series/Model: Sim	ntek 8-foot wall, sim	nulated rock v	vall, 8' by 8'	privacy fence	section
	nen Area Area	64.00 Sq Ft 76.00 Sq Ft					
erat	or	Kurt Golden					
			Sound Transm	nission Lo	SS		
	80 1						
	00						
	70						
(60						
ab)							
LOSS	50						
lon							
miss	40		++				
rans					-		
Sound Transmission Loss (dB)	30						
Sou							
	20			-			
	10		- m		Sound Tra	nsmission Loss	5
					STC Conto	bur	
	0						
	10		100		1000		1000
			Freque	ncy (Hz)			



Architectural Testing, Inc is accredited by the International Accreditation Service, Inc. (IAS) under the specific test methods lis under lab code TL-144, in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17025:2005. The laboratory's accreditation or test report in no way constitutes or implies product certification, approval, or endorsement by IAS. This test report applies only to the specimen that was tested.



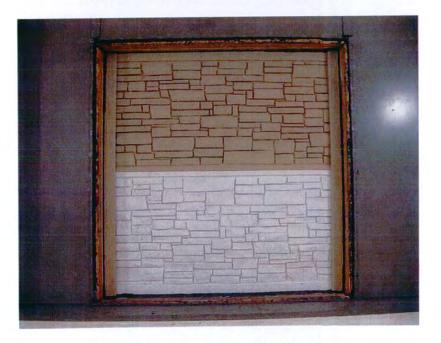
89608.01-113-11

Appendix C

Photographs



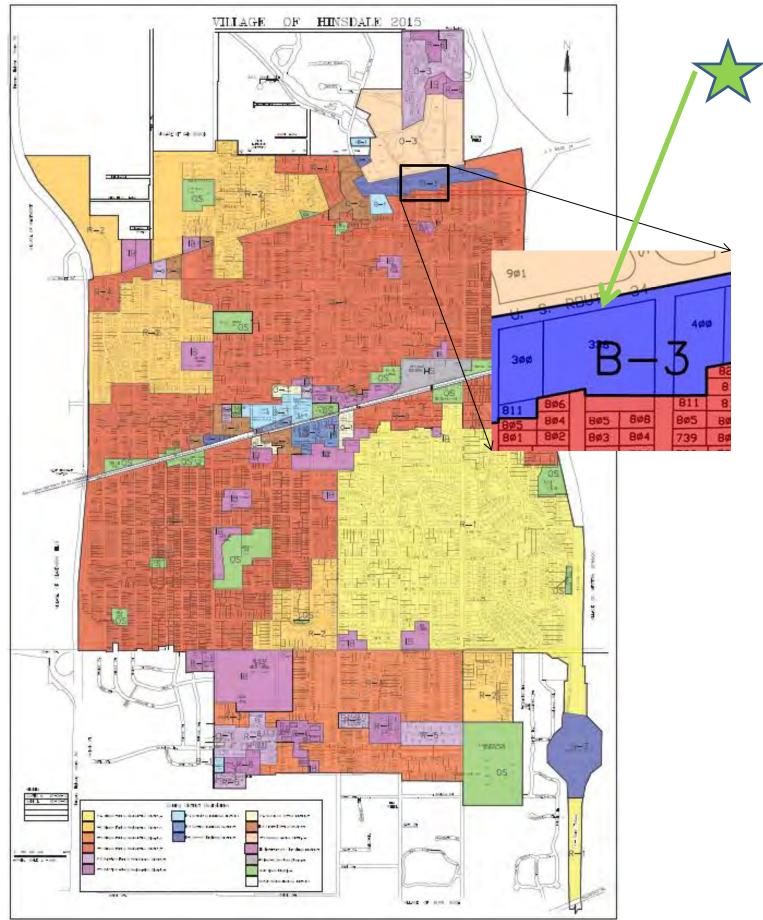
Receive Room View of Installed Specimen



Source Room View of Installed Specimen

Attachment 2: Village of Hinsdale Zoning Map and Project Location

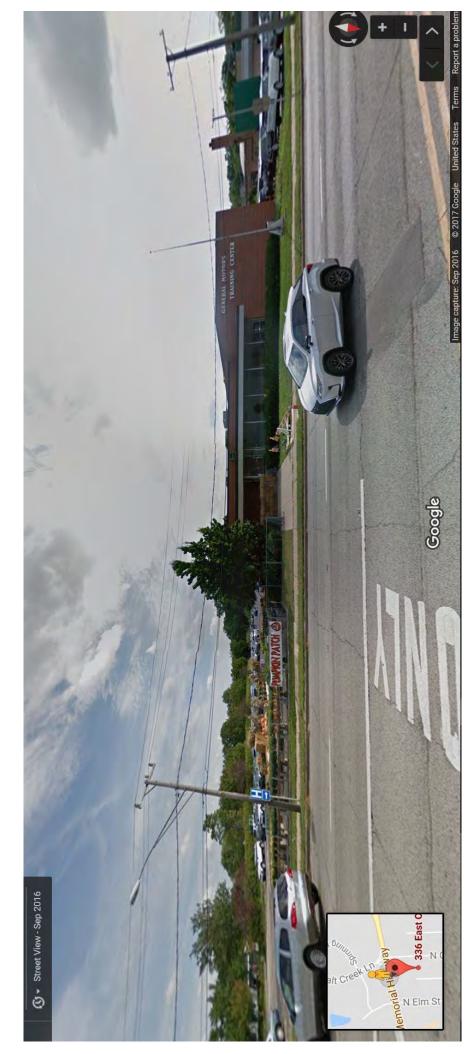






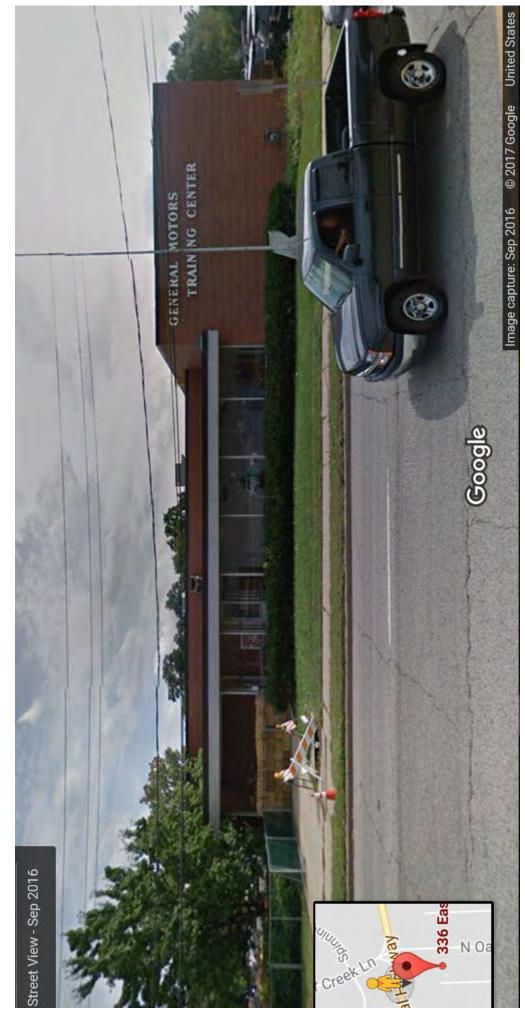


Attachment 4: Street View of 336 E. Ogden Ave. (facing south)



Attachment 4

Attachment 4: Street View of 336 E. Ogden Ave. (facing south)



Chan Yu

From:	Junguo Bian <bian138@gmail.com></bian138@gmail.com>
Sent:	Tuesday, October 31, 2017 12:20 PM
To:	Chan Yu
Cc:	Mike Stick
Subject:	Re: Land Rover Neighborhood Meeting on Monday, October 30 at 6:30 pm

Dear Mr. Chan Yu,

It was nice seeing you yesterday at the Land Rover Neighborhood meeting. As a follow-up to yesterday's meeting, I want to express my concerns on the bushes that the Land Rover dealership planned to cut and hope you can forward my concerns to the plan commission.

The dealership planned to cut the height of the bushes to only three or four feet and they stated the reason for doing that is to increase the drivers' sight due to safety concern. I personally don't see it is necessary to cut the bushes if it is to have a better sight for the driver. They only need to remove very small portions of bushes near the entrance or exit for that purpose. Just take a look at the entrance/exit of Chase bank on the opposite side of the Oak street. The dealership is transforming an car education facility into a large car repair shop. I think they should minimize the impact on the residents around the area. The bushes serve as a green wall that will shield local residents from the dealership. The green wall is a barrier for both noises and light from the dealership. Especially the south portions of the bushes are directly facing a resident house. With all the service garage doors moving to the east side of the building, the dealership should consider strengthening the sound barrier on the east side instead of cutting them. Oak street is already a relatively busy street and I would expect much more traffic with this car service facility. And from environmental point of view, I think they should consider having more plants on the oak street instead of cutting the height of the bushes with the increased vehicle emissions.

Thank you very much!

Junguo Bian

On Thu, Oct 26, 2017 at 10:32 AM, Mike Stick <<u>MStick@butlerrubin.com</u>> wrote:

Dear Neighbors:

Land Rover has scheduled another neighborhood meeting to discuss its revised application and plans for the GM facility that abuts the north end of Franklin Street. The meeting will be held on Monday, October 30 at 6:30 pm. It will take place at the GM facility which is the subject of Land Rover's application. We are to meet at the front entrance of the GM facility on the north side of the building (facing Ogden Avenue). I am told that Land Rover will make a presentation and will conduct a walking tour inside and outside the facility if the neighbors so desire.

Chan Yu

From:	Mike Stick
Sent:	Thursday, November 02, 2017 10:51 PM
То:	Chan Yu
Cc:	Thomas Cauley personal e-mail address; Mike Stick; Kathleen Gargano
Subject:	November 8 Plan Commission Meeting: Land Rover Application
Attachments:	Residents ltr to PC 11 02 17.pdf; ATT00001.htm

Chan,

Attached is a letter from residents affected by Land Rover's proposed development of the GM Training site. Land Rover's application is on the agenda for the November 8 Plan Commission. I would appreciate it if you would include this letter in the packets that are delivered to each member of the Plan Commission. Thank you.

Michael Stick

November 2, 2017

Village of Hinsdale 19 E. Chicago Avenue Hinsdale, IL 60521

Attn: Chairman Cashman and Plan Commissioners

Dear Chairman Cashman and Members of the Plan Commission:

We are residents of North Franklin and North Oak Street. Our homes are located in the areas adjacent to or in the immediate vicinity of the current GM Training Facility located at 336 E. Ogden Avenue (the "Site"). Land Rover proposes to convert the former educational facility at the Site into a car dealership and to turn the south portion of the Site into a massive repair shop with 20 service bays and a car wash operation. The residents of the adjacent area most affected by Land Rover's proposed repair shop have requested that Land Rover construct a brick or solid masonry wall along the Site's south property line. There is ample support for this request.

The overall purpose of the Hinsdale zoning code is "to maintain Hinsdale as one of the nation's finest residential suburbs by preserving and enhancing its historic character as a community comprised principally of well-maintained single family residential neighborhoods and small, thriving business areas oriented to serve the day-to-day needs of local residents." Consistent with this overall purpose, it is our understanding that the Village required the Fuller's Service Center in downtown Hinsdale to build a brick wall on three sides of its property. Like the Fuller's site, Land Rover's proposed repair shop abuts residential property on only one side. But, unlike the Fuller's facility, Land Rover's proposed repair shop: 1) is much closer to a residential neighborhood, 2) is much larger, and 3) and does not appear oriented to simply serving "the day-to-day needs of local residents."

Land Rover first submitted its application for consideration at the Plan Commission's September 13, 2017 meeting. At that meeting, various members of the Plan Commission, including the Chair, encouraged Land Rover on at least seven (7) separate occasions to consider constructing a "brick" or "solid masonry wall" along the south property line. In sum, the residents' request for such a wall is supported by the overall purpose of the Hinsdale zoning code, past Village precedent, and the urging of Commission members when this application was last considered.

In response to the Plan Commission's September 13 suggestions, Land Rover proposed to install either 1) a slatted wood fence with gaps that inadequately blocks noise and light, 2) a Trex composite fence, or 3) a SimTek plastic fence. Importantly, Land Rover acknowledges that its most noise absorbing option – the SimTek plastic fence – has a noise absorbing rating that is, at most, comparable to the noise absorbing rating of a standard interior office wall.

Land Rover does not question that the brick or solid masonry wall requested by the residents and suggested by the Plan Commission will provide a significantly better buffer against noise than any of its three proposed options. Instead, Land Rover has consistently referenced its inadequate construction budget in rejecting the residents' request. Land Rover's construction budget for the Site exceeds \$6 million and will pay for, among other things, an elegant car dealership and that huge 20-bay repair shop and car washing facility. Unfortunately, Land Rover has dedicated very little of its budget to addressing the residents' request for a barrier along the south property line: Land Rover proposes spending less than 1% of its overall budget or no more than approximately \$55,000 for its most expensive option, the SimTek plastic fence.

Faced with Land Rover's inadequate budget, the residents offered a compromise proposal in early October that Land Rover construct a pre-cast, stamped concrete wall along the south property line – a less costly alternative to the brick or solid masonry wall requested by residents and suggested by the Plan Commission. The residents even obtained and provided Land Rover with a quote for installation of a pre-cast concrete wall. Such a wall would likely cost about 33% of what Land Rover claims a brick or solid masonry wall would cost. This proposed compromise was a reasonable and good faith attempt by the residents to address many, but by no means all, of their major concerns while taking into consideration Land Rover's inadequate budget. To date, Land Rover has ignored the residents' compromise proposal.

The Plan Commission encouraged Land Rover on September 13th to reconfigure its floor plan to eliminate the garage doors used by vehicles exiting the repair shop on the south side of the building. Shortly after the October 2 neighborhood meeting, Land Rover submitted revised plans to the Plan Commission that, instead of eliminating any of the south facing garage doors, added three additional garage doors on the building's south side. To its credit, Land Rover eventually acceded to the Plan Commission's request and eliminated garage doors on the south side. However, Land Rover now claims it will incur approximately \$50,000 in additional construction cost to comply with this Plan Commission request and is using this additional cost as justification for limiting its investment in a south property line barrier. But, the company has also revised its initial plans submitted to the Plan Commission calling for cladding all four sides of its building and is now proposing that it only clad the north side. Not only does the elimination of cladding on three sides of the building adversely affect the overall appearance of the southern portion of the Site, Land Rover will likely recapture significant material and construction costs by eliminating the cladding.

We understand that Land Rover's proposed facility promises to be a significant source of sales tax revenue for the Village and that car dealerships on Ogden Avenue are a permitted use. However, it is our further understanding that repair shops are not a permitted use on this B-3 zoned site. Significantly, Land Rover acknowledged at the September 13 Plan Commission meeting that "the revenue generator for the [new] facility is service" and that "the primary driver for this project are the service bays" at its proposed 20-bay repair shop – the portion of the Site that most adversely affects the residents in the area. Under these circumstances, we think it is fundamentally unfair for North Franklin Street and North Oak Street area residents to shoulder an unreasonable burden in conjunction with the Village's attempts to attract a revenue source intended to benefit Hinsdale as a whole.

This letter addresses only the residents' concerns regarding a barrier along the south property line of the Site. There are additional resident concerns, including concerns about landscaping and the lighting of the Site, that have not been adequately addressed by Land Rover and that could be raised at the November 8 Plan Commission meeting. We are prepared to welcome Land Rover as a new neighbor, but would like the applicant to do what is reasonably necessary to address the residents' legitimate concerns regarding noise, light, safety and aesthetics. At this point, Land Rover has ignored the residents' good faith, compromise fence proposal, which was intended to accommodate Land Rover's inadequate budget. Consequently, we request that the Plan Commission reject Land Rover's application unless the applicant commits to building a brick or solid masonry wall along the south property line of the Site.

Very truly yours

Michael a State, michael A. Stick, 802 Franklin STREET Aunda Remput, Linda Rempert, 804 Franklin Street Rempt, Michael Remport, 804 Franklin Street Assil R.P., 803 FRANKLIN CHR/ISTINACIRCIS, SO3 FRANKLIN PONTUS CLATISSON, 805 FRANKLIN ST Ulrika Mattun, 805 Franking St. FRANKLIN ST. MARYBETHKING 743 Allicking 143 Franklin St Rob Hopkins 732 N. FRANKLIN ST. Brian J. Gamble 736 Franklingst. NICK SKOKNA 808 N. OAK awher Baver-Guubla 736 Frankfin St. Junguo 3 Bian 811 N. Oak